~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10750 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Tiffany 8 May 77

Signature/date

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

Sept 1967

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sept 1967

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	18
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	9, 19, 23
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	2, 16, 29
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 26, 28
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 28
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 21, 24, 28
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	8, 14, 15, 21
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	30
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	30
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	30
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	12, 16, 26
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 18, 21, 22, 26, 28
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	1, 7, 14
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	5, 12, 19, 26
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	9, 19, 26
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	9, 19, 26
26-3	Units in Vietnam	9, 19, 26
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	18, 26
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	I CTZ: 29, 15, 22, 29; SEASIA: 16, 15, 23; WESTPAC: 4, 18, 23
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	30
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	30
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	7, 20, 29
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	6, 11, 20, 21
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	5
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	6, 11, 20
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	30
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	29, 30
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	1, 12, 16, 21, 27, 30
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	12, 21
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	8, 13, 14, 21, 28
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 25, 30; 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	8, 15, 21

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sept 1967 Page 2

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	26,27,29,30
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	21,22,23,25,26,27,28,29,30
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	21,22,23,25,26,27,28,29,30
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	21,22,23,25,26,27,28,29,30
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	21,22,23,25,26,27,28,29,30
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	29,30
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	
26-3	Units in Vietnam	
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	

Unclassified

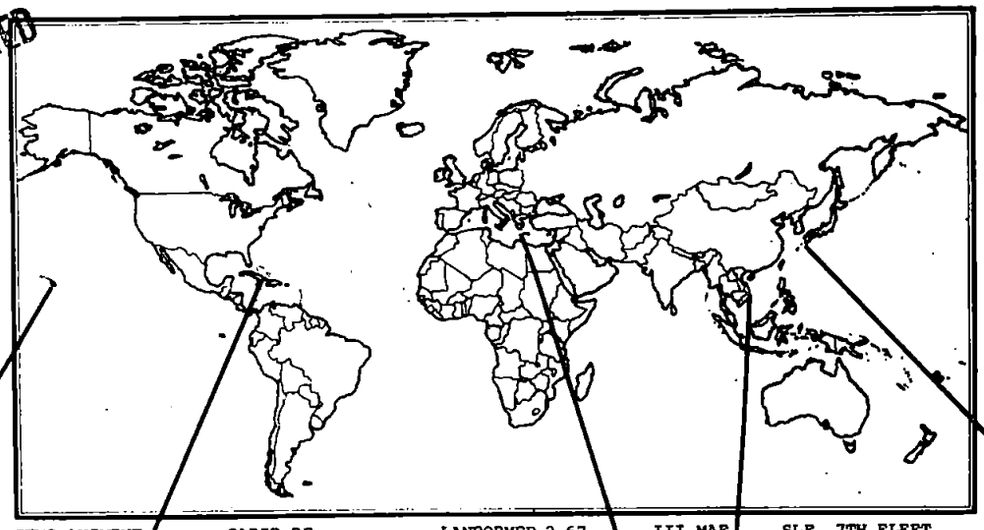
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNCLASSIFIED



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR SAROS
TURKEY FOR
PHIBLEX 5-68
(DEEP FURROW)

26TH MEU/PROV MAG 40
VMA-331

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
HOLDING AREA
OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	2	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1				1					
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)				(1)					
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 2 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,687	67,670	72,357
DANANG	(2,480)	(34,166)	(36,646)
CHU LAI	(791)	(8,570)	(9,361)
PHU BAI	(712)	(10,120)	(10,832)
DONG HA	(704)	(14,814)	(15,518)
SLF's	203	3,150	3,353
SLF ALFA	(104)	(1,515)	(1,619)
SLF BRAVO	(99)	(1,635)	(1,734)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,071	71,380	76,451
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	396	2,563	2,959

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 914 EVENTS OF 28 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,518
USN 542

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,832
USN 619

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,646
USN 1,422

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,361
USN 376
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF
- 1/14 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,451	3,150
III MAF	72,357	2,959
SLF's	3,353	185
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,957
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,546
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,631

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ.	1,619	98
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,734	87

OKINAWA

USMC 7,440 USN 309

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,837 USN 321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

~~TOP~~

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66

(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM Areas)

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
LO1A	BLT 3/1	1,544	1,512	12JAN66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	JAN66	17FEB66	APA PAUL REVERE, AKA SKAGIT, LSD CATAMOUNT
LO1B	HQ,RLT-1 & SPT UNITS	550	721	12JAN66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	JAN66	18JAN66	APA NAVARRO, LST WINDHAM CTY, LST TOM GREEN CTY
LO3A	DET, 3D FSR	170	165	12JAN66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	JAN66	18JAN66	APA NAVARRO, LST WINDHAM CTY, LST TOM GREEN CTY
RO1	BLT 2/5	1,562	1,546	10JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	4FEB66	APA BEXAR, AKA MATTHEWS LSD BELLE GROVE
RO2	HQ,RLT-5 & SPT UNITS	546	559	5FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	8MAR66	APA BEXAR, AKA MATTHEWS LSD BELLE GROVE
RO3	DET, FSR	192	192	JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	JAN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
RO4	1ST MARDIV HQ (REAR)	1,086	792	5FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN66	8MAR66	APA CLYMER, APA CAVALIER LSD COLONIAL, LSD WHETSTONE
LO1C	BLT 2/3	1,719	1,632	26FEB66	OKI(SLF)	DANANG	FEB66	28FEB66	LPH VALLEY FORGE, LSD MONTICELLO, APA MONTROSE
LO1D	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	289	410	19FEB66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	FEB66	23FEB66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO1E	HQBTRY, 11TH MAR	292	80	19FEB66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	FEB66	23FEB66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO3B	1ST 155MMGUNBTRY(SP)	155	143	8FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	FEB66	1MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO3C	3D 8" HOW BTRY (SP)	219	205	8FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	FEB66	1MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO3D	DET, 3D FSR	433	297	19FEB66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	FEB66	13MAR66	APA TALLADEGA, AKA MERRICK
LO3E	1ST FOR RECON CO	68	68	NOV65-FEB66	OKINAWA	DANANG	FEB66	FEB66	VARIOUS
LO9	DET, 1ST RADIO BN	210	105	10JAN66	HAWAII	DANANG-CHU LAI	FEB66	5FEB66	NOT SPECIFIED
RO5	BLT 1/5	1,776	1,682	16FEB66	HAWAII	OKI(SLF)	FEB66	7MAR66	LPH PRINCETON, LSD ALAMO APA PICKAWAY
RO6	DET, FSR	338	107	10JAN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB66	2FEB66	APA BEXAR
RO7	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	148	134	8FEB66	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB66	7MAR66	LPD OGDEN
LO1F	BLT 3/4	1,564	1,526	14MAR66	OKINAWA	PHU BAI	MAR66	19MAR66	APA PAUL REVERE, AKA SKAGIT, LSD CATAMOUNT
LO1E	1ST MARDIV & SPT UNITS	2,447	3,352	3MAR66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAR66	5APR66	APA TALLADEGA, APA CLYMER, APA CAVALIER, LSD COLONIAL LSD WHETSTONE, AKA TULARE AKA SEMINOLE, AKA WINSTON LST TERREL CTY, LST WASHO CTY, LST VERNON CTY, LST WHITFIELD CTY
LO3F	DET, 3D FSR	220	107		OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAR66	23MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO3G	7TH MT BN	307	189	31JAN66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	7MAR66	AKA TULARE, LST FLOYD CTY
LO3H	1ST HOSPITAL CO	95	99	31JAN66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	7MAR66	AKA TULARE, LST FLOYD CTY
LO3I	1ST DENTAL CO	70	48	MAR66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	23MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO3J	11TH DENTAL CO	70	25	MAR66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAR66	28MAR66	NOT SPECIFIED
LO4A	HMM-164	256	254	16FEB66	CONUS	DANANG	MAR66	7MAR66	LPH VALLEY FORGE
RO8	BLT 3/5	1,552	1,526	1MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	26MAR66	APA RENVILLE, AKA WINSTON LSD TORGUGA
RO9	DET, FSR	382	382	MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	MAR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R10	9TH MAB HQ	261	261	MAR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR66	MAR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO2A	2D BN, 5TH MAR	1,742	1,516	8APR66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	APR66	12APR66	APA CLYMER, LSD COLONIAL AKA TULARE
LO3J	DET, 3D FSR	220	220	APR66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	APR66	APR66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23A	DET, MWSG-17	175	147	10JUN66	JAPAN	DANANG	APR66	18JUN66	LST TERREL CTY
R11	3D FOR RECON CO	161	37	26APR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	APR66	25MAY66	LPH BOXER
R12	DET, FSR	320	320	APR66	CONUS	OKINAWA	APR66	APR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
LO11	PHOTO WRITERS	20	20	APR66	CONUS	DANANG	APR66	APR66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS

ACTUAL STRENGTHS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT SAILING OR STRENGTH REPORTS AT THE TIME OF DEPLOYMENT EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF ITEMS SPECIFYING INDIVIDUALS IN REPLACEMENT DRAFTS. STRENGTHS FOR THOSE ITEMS ARE ESTIMATES ONLY.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66

(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM Areas)

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
L02B	BLT 1/5	1,742	1,642	6MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAY66	8MAY66	LPH PRINCETON, LSD ALAMO, AKA PICKAWAY
L02C	HQ, 5TH MAR	168	237	22MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	MAY66	26MAY66	AKA RENVILLE
L03K	9TH ENGR BN	1,116	1,024	16MAY66	CONUS	CHU LAI	MAY66	17JUN66	LPH OGDEN, LST STONE CTY, LSD FORT MARION, LSD GUNSTON HALL, AKA MATHEWS
L03L	DET, 3D FSR	640	640	MAY66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAY66	MAY66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23B	DET, MWSG-17	185	155	JUN66	JAPAN	DANANG	MAY66	18JUN66	AIRLIFT
L014	DET, COMM BN	440	440	MAY66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	MAY66	MAY66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R013	DET, FSR	640	640	MAY66	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAY66	MAY66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L010	CIVIC ACTION AUG	65	65	JUN66	CONUS	DANANG	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R014	DET, FSR	641	641	JUN66	CONUS	OKINAWA	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L02D	BLT 3/5	1,741	1,695	13MAY66	OKI(SLF)	CHU LAI	JUN66	30JUL66	LPH PRINCETON, LSD ALAMO, AKA PICKAWAY
L03M	7TH COMM BN	566	593	16MAY66	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUN66	1JUL66	APA OKANOGAN, LPD OGDEN,
L03D	DET, 3D FSR	237	237	JUN66	OKINAWA	DANANG-CHU LAI	JUN66	JUN66	NOT SPECIFIED
L23C	DET, MWSG	226	226	JUN66	CONUS	DANANG	JUN66	JUN66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L04B	VMFA-323	339	272	4JUL66	JAPAN	DANANG	JUL66	5JUL66	AIRLIFT
R15	BLT 1/26	2,838	2,580	9JUL66	CONUS	SUBIC (SLF)	JUL66	28JUL66	LPH IWO JIMA, LPD VANCOUVER, LSD THOMASTON
L001H	DET, 1ST SVC BN	100	100	AUG66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	AUG66	AUG66	NOT SPECIFIED
L007A	SCOUT SNIPER PLAT	36	36	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008A	60MM MORT SECT (8)	104	104	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L023D	MWSG DET	225	225	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	AUG66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R016	BLT 2/26, HQ RLT-26	2,193	3,402	27JUL66	CONUS	OKINAWA	AUG66	22AUG66	APA HENRICO, AKA UNION, LSD COMSTOCK, APA BEXAR, AKA WASHBURN, AGC ESTES, APD DIACHENCO
U001	H&MS-15	395	315	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	26AUG66	LST SUTTER CTY, AIRLIFT
U002	MABS-15	605	449	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	19AUG66	LST SUMNER CTY, AIRLIFT
U003	VMA-121	233	215	AUG66	CONUS	JAPAN	AUG66	1SEP66	AIRLIFT
U004	VMF(AW)-232	212	216	AUG66	HAWAII	JAPAN	AUG66	1SEP66	AIRLIFT
	DOG PLAT, 3D MP BN	40	40	AUG66	CONUS	DANANG	AUG66	AUG66	AIRLIFT
L001H	DET, 1ST SVC BN	100	100	SEP66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	SEP66	NOT SPECIFIED
L001J	CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN	280	280	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE, LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
L002E	CO C, 1ST TANK BN	133	90	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
L002F	CO B, 1ST AT BN	102	102	5APR-13MAY66	OKINAWA	CHU LAI	SEP66	12APR-30JUL66	APA PICKAWAY, AKA TULARE LSD ALAMO, LSD COLONIAL
L007B	SCOUT SNIPER PLT (2)	67	67	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	SEP66	SEP66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008B	60MM MORT SECT (24)	312	312	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG-	SEP66	SEP66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L017A	MAG-13 HQ, H&MS-13	395	410	17-23 SEP66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	SEP55	25SEP66	LST's PAGE, WHITFIELD, TOM GREEN, VERNON CTYs
L017B	MAG-13 HQ, MABS-13	605	406	30AUG-3SEP66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	SEP66	5-11 SEP66	LTS's WHITFIELD, WASHOE, WASHTENAW, TERRELL CTYs
L025	SFCP TM (2)	32	32	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
L026	REGT NGF LN TM	9	9	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
L027	RADAR BEACON TM	3	3	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
L028	TACP TM (2)	28	28	2-6SEP66	HAWAII	CHU LAI	SEP66	2-6SEP66	AIRLIFT
	DOG PLAT, 3D MP BN	40	40	SEP66	CONUS	DANANG	SEP66	SEP66	AIRLIFT
R017	BLT 3/26	2,130	1,960	1-7SEP66	CONUS	OKINAWA	SEP66	SEP66	LPH VALLEY FORGE, APA LENAWEE, LSD BELLE GROVE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66
(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM areas)

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
L005A	1ST ARM AMPH CO FMF	185	161	5OCT66	CONUS	CHU LAI	OCT66	7NOV66-28NOV66	LST CAROLINE, PITKIN BLANCO CTYs
L005C	13TH CI TEAM	16	16		CONUS	DANANG	OCT66		AIRLIFT
L005F	3D BRIDGE CO, FMF	182	174	2OCT66	CONUS	DANANG	OCT66	17OCT66	SS GREEN BAY VICTORY USNS SULTAN
R026	REDEYE PLAT, 1ST MAR DIV	45	45	26SEP66	CONUS	OKINAWA	OCT66	28SEP66	AIRLIFT
R027	REDEYE PLAT, 3D MAR DIV	45	45	28OCT66	CONUS	OKINAWA	OCT66	30OCT66	AIRLIFT
L007C	SCOUT SNIPER PLAT (2)	67	67	OCT66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008C	60MM MORT SECT (16)	208	208	OCT66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L013	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	973	973	OCT66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L018	VMA-211	233	213	OCT66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	OCT66	11OCT66	AIRLIFT
L019	VMFA-542	339	297	OCT66	JAPAN	CHU LAI	OCT66	10OCT66	AIRLIFT
L021	MASS-3(-)	77	56	OCT66	CONUS	CHU LAI	OCT66	10OCT66	LST JENNINGS CTY
L023E	DET, MWSG-17	225	225	OCT66	JAPAN	DANANG	OCT66	OCT66	LST REDELL CTY
L035A	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	350	350	OCT66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	OCT66	OCT66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R020	ASRT, MASS-3	21	21	OCT66	CONUS	OKINAWA	OCT66	20OCT66	LST JENNINGS CTY
L003P	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	143	143	24NOV66	OKINAWA	DANANG	NOV66	29NOV66	LST TERRELL CTY
L005D	15TH CI TEAM 9TH CI TEAM	16 11	16 11	3NOV66 1NOV66	CONUS CONUS	DANANG OKINAWA	NOV66 NOV66	4NOV66 28NOV66	AIRLIFT AKA MERRICK
L005E	11TH ENGR BN, FMF	1,094	1,042	1NOV66	CONUS	DANANG	NOV66	27NOV-5DEC66	APA OKANOGAN AKA MERRICK LSD's CABILDO CARTER HALL POINT DEFIANCE
L007D	SCOUT SNIPER PLT (2)	72	72	NOV66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	NOV66	NOV66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008D	60MM MORT SECT (16)	208	208	NOV66	CONUS	DANANG-CHU LAI	NOV66	NOV66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L035B	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	700	700	NOV66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	NOV66	NOV66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L004E	VMO-3 (-)(12/UH-1E)	142	142	10DEC66	CONUS	DANANG	DEC66	31DEC66	USNS MERRILL; USNS CROATON
L007E	SCOUT SNIPER PLT	36	36	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L008E	60MM MORT SECT (8)	104	104	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L035C	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	1018	1018	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L120A	DET, HMH-463 (4/CH-53)	65	65	10DEC66	CONUS	DANANG	DEC66	31DEC66	USNS MERRILL; USNS CROATON
M034	III MAF PERSONNEL AUG	1300	1300	DEC66	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	DEC66	DEC66	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
G019A	COMBACT CO AUGMENT	371	371	JAN67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	JAN67	JAN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L005G	11TH MT BN, FMF	352	352	8DEC66	CONUS	DANANG	JAN67	JAN67	SS LAFAYETTE VICTORY, USNS MERRILL & ELTINGE
L005H	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	359	359	4DEC66	CONUS	CHU LAI	JAN67	JAN67	USNS ELTINGE & GAFFEY
R019	DET FSR	235	235	JAN67	CONUS	OKINAWA	JAN67	JAN67	NOT SPECIFIED
G019B	COMBACT CO AUGMENT	371	371	FEB67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	FEB67	FEB67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R021	DET FSR	171	171	FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	FEB67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R023	MP PLT, HQ BN, 5TH MAR DIV	31	27	1FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	22FEB67	LPH OGDEN
R024	PLT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	51	61	1FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	22FEB67	LSD MONTICELLO
R025	5TH 155MM GUN BTRY	152	152	1FEB67	CONUS	OKINAWA	FEB67	22FEB67	AKA SEMINOLE
G019C	COMBAT CO AUGMENT	370	370	MAR67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	MAR67	MAR67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
R022	DET FSR	171	171	MAR67	CONUS	OKINAWA	MAR67	MAR67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
G020	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	123	123	22APR67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	APR67	25APR67	AIRLIFT
L022	3D MP BN (-)	563	572	1MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	APR67	31MAY67	APA MAGOFFIN LSD CATAMOUNT
L036A	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	900	900	APR67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	APR67	APR67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L036B	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	900	900	MAY67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	MAY67	MAY67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L004F	DET, VMO-3 (UH-1E)	102	112	1MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	MAY67	22MAY67	LPH TRIPOLI
L020	HMH-463 (-) (CH-53)	193	208	1MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	MAY67	22MAY67	LPH TRIPOLI

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF PHASE II USMC DEPLOYMENTS COMPLETED IN RESPONSE TO JCSM 218-66
(Deployment Program for SEASIA and other PACOM areas) 16-4

JCS NO	UNIT	STRENGTH PLANNED	STRENGTH ACTUAL	DEPARTURE DATE	FROM	TO	CLOSURE DATE PLANNED	CLOSURE DATE ACTUAL	SHIPPING
L012	1ST SEARCHLIGHTBTRY	116	117	31MAY67	CONUS	DANANG	JUN67	26JUN67	USS PAUL REVERE
L030	HQS MACV (AUGMENT)	3		JUN67	CONUS	SAIGON	JUN67	JUN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L030A	HQS MACV (AUGMENT)	4		JUN67	CONUS	SAIGON	JUN67	JUN67	INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENTS
L036C	PERSONNEL AUGMENT	1000		JUN67	CONUS	ICTZ RVN	JUN67	JUN67	
L005J	11TH ITT	11	11	14JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	17JUL67	AIRLIFT
L005N	5TH IT	6	6	14JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	17JUL67	AIRLIFT
L005P	7TH IT	6	6	17JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	20JUL67	AIRLIFT
L005Q	9TH IT	6	6	17JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	20JUL67	AIRLIFT
L005L	15TH ITT	11	11	20JUL67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	23JUL67	AIRLIFT
L005K	13TH ITT	11	11	18AUG67	CONUS	DANANG	JUL67	19AUG67	AIRLIFT
L005M	17TH ITT	11	11	18AUG67	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUL67	19AUG67	AIRLIFT
L005R	11TH IT	6	6	18AUG67	CONUS	CHU LAI	JUL67	19AUG67	AIRLIFT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE								
	JANUARY 1965							
	SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG				
	HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG				
	CO D, 1ST BN, 3D MAR	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG				
					DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN65 ★		
					(610)	USMC	610	
					(7)	USN	7	
					(617)	TOTAL	617	
	FEBRUARY 1965							
	BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG				
	1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG				
	CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG				
					DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB65		
					(1,083)	USMC	1,083	
					(15)	USN	15	
					(1,098)	TOTAL	1,098	
	MARCH 1965							
	HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG				
	HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG				
	3D BN, 9TH MAR	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG				
	1ST BN, 3D MAR	12MAR65	926	DANANG				
	BRIG ARTY GROUP	12MAR65	235	DANANG				
	NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG				
	BRIG LOG SPT GROUP	14MAR65	583	DANANG				
					DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR65		
					(4,239)	USMC	4,239	
					(619)	USN	619	
					(4,858)	TOTAL	4,858	
	APRIL 1965							
	VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG				
	2D BN, 3D MAR	11APR65	1,072	DANANG				
	HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG				
	3D BN (REIN), 4TH MAR	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI				
	VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG				
	MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG				
				PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR65		
				(1,052)	(5,966)	USMC	7,018	
				(41)	(663)	USN	704	
				(1,093)	(6,629)	TOTAL	7,722	
	MAY 1965							
	VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG				
	HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG				
	HQ, 3D MARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG				
	HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI				
	1ST BN, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI				
	2D BN, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI				
	3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG				
	3D BN (-)(REIN), 12TH MAR	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI				
	NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI				
	HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG				
	3D BN, 3D MAR	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI				
1	HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG				
	MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI				
	HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG				
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY65		
			(4,633)	(1,052)	(7,314)	USMC	12,999	
			(779)	(41)	(701)	USN	1,521	
			(5,412)	(1,093)	(8,015)	TOTAL	14,520	
	JUNE 1965							
	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI				
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI				
2	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG				
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI				
	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI				
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI				
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG				
4	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG				
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI				
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG				
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG				
			500	CHU LAI				
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG				
			75	CHU LAI				
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG				
			59	CHU LAI				
			CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN65		
			(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC	17,215	
			(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN	2,351	
			(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL	19,566	

Unclassified

★ MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON
	BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG
	HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG
	MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI
	HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG
	VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG
	HQBN(-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG
	3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG
	3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG
	3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG
	3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG
	1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG
	9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG
	12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG
			215	CHU LAI
			178	PHU BAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65	
(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC	24,928
(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN	2,589
(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL	27,517

AUGUST 1965

NOTE				
5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG
	CO B (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65	
(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC	30,738
(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN	3,011
(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL	33,749

SEPTEMBER 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG
			953	CHU LAI
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI
	COMM CO(-), 7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI
			20	PHU BAI
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG
	(REAR ELEMENTS)		236	CHU LAI
			327	QUI NHON
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65	
(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC	36,580
(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN	3,767
(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL	40,347

OCTOBER 1965

NOTE				
	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI
9	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383

NOVEMBER 1965

NOTE				
12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

DECEMBER 1965

NOTE				
13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891

JANUARY 1966

17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO(2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412

FEBRUARY 1966

20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66	
(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170
(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549
(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719

MARCH 1966

	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI
23	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN, 1ST AT BN (ELMS)& 1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI
			48	DANANG
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN & DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR66	
(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)	USMC	44,078
(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)	USN	9,002
(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)	TOTAL	53,080

APRIL 1966

	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI
24	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)			
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG
26	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG
27	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI
	1ST,3D IT; 7TH,9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG
28	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR66	
(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)	USMC	49,188
(856)	(329)	(1,065)	USN	2,250
(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)	TOTAL	51,438

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MAY 1966

NOTE				
	BLT 1/5	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI
29	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY66	
	(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)	USMC	51,863
	(895)	(359)	(1,061)	USN	2,315
	(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)	TOTAL	54,178

JUNE 1966

	9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI
	MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN66	
	(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)	USMC	53,309
	(899)	(374)	(1,163)	USN	2,436
	(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)	TOTAL	55,745

JULY 1966

31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,655	CHU LAI
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66	
	(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
	(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
	(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303

AUGUST 1966

34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG66	
	(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
	(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
	(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551

SEPTEMBER 1966

	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI
36	CHANGE OPCON SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)			
	MWSG-17(ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66	
	(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
	(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
	(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596

OCTOBER 1966

39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI

	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66	
	(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
	(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
	(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194

NOVEMBER 1966

42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA

	CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV66	
	(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790
	(1,029)	(323)	(182)	(337)	USN	2,871
	(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL	63,661

Unclassified

DECEMBER 1966

NOTE				
44	VMA-121	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI
	DET HMH-463	31DEC66	65	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66	
(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729
(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204)	USN	2,649
(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378

JANUARY 1967

47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67	
(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609

FEBRUARY 1967

49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67	
(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626

MARCH 1967

52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67	
(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849

APRIL 1967

55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67	
(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292

MAY 1967

58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA
	HMH-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG
	DET VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67	
(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033

JUNE 1967

59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67	
(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443

Unclassified

JULY 1967

61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU BAI
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG
	HQ BTRY, 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67	
(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
(10,611)	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,179

AUGUST 1967

62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI
	11TH IT	19AUG67	6	DANANG
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31AUG67
(9,945)	(15,669)	(10,820)	(36,881)	USMC	73,315
(379)	(627)	(666)	(1,463)	USN	3,135
(10,324)	(16,296)	(11,486)	(38,344)	TOTAL	76,450

Unclassified

NOTES

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1ST BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 3D MAR 28AUG65. 1ST BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1ST BN, 3D MAR REPLACED 2D BN, 3D MAR 18NOV65. 2D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2D BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 4TH MAR 23DEC65. 3D BN, 4TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III MAF TO 30TH NCR 1APR66. STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACE HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2D BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 3D MAR 29AUG66. 3D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1ST BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 9TH MAR 27SEP66. 1ST BN, 9TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 ON 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 ON 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 ON 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 ON 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 ON 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 ON 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF (AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 ON 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 ON 9MAR67. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 ON 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO JAPAN 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 ON 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 ON 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 ON 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELEMENTS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF.
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACES MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D WING ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 ON 12JUN. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 ON 12 JULY1967. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 ON 15 JULY 1967. VMFA 314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI ON 15AUG67.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 ON 23 AUGUST 1967. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".

Unclassified

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,849	33,352	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
528	726	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,154	2,128	4,143

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

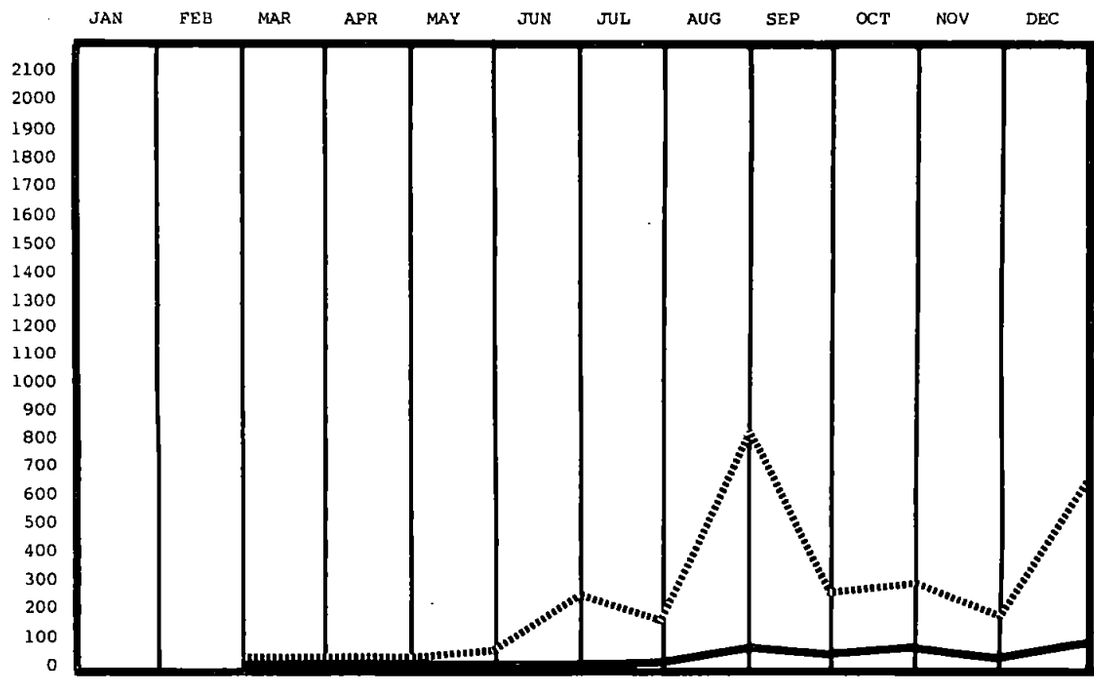
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

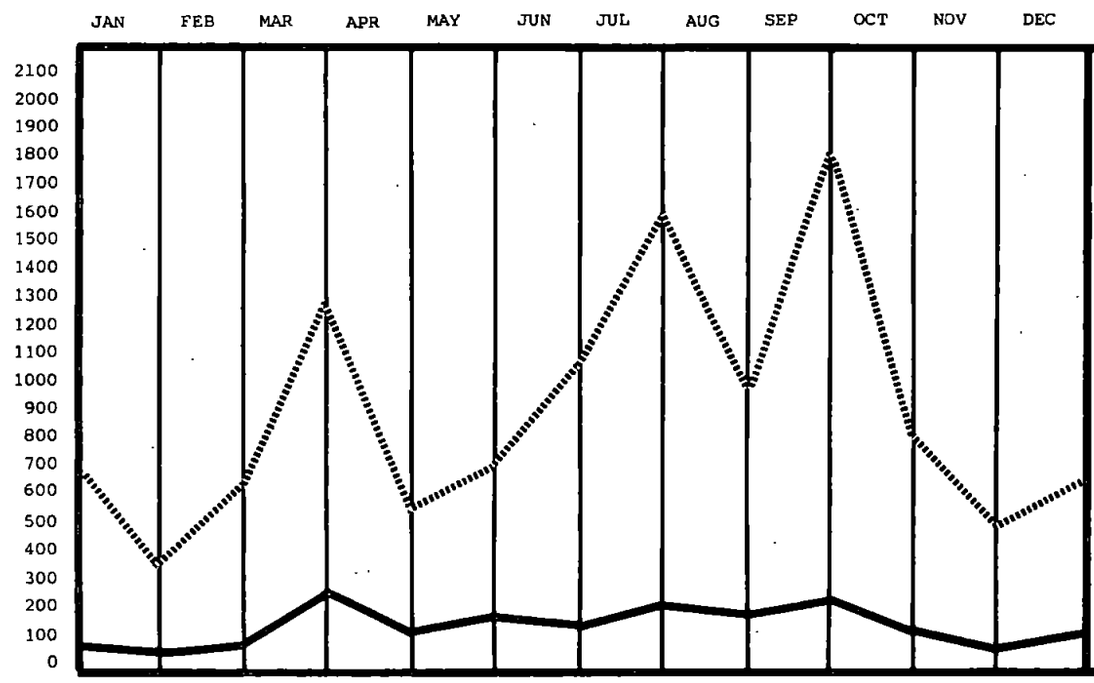
Sep 67 (see other tab this Date)



1965

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN		
FEB		
MAR	4	0
APR	3	5
MAY	8	38
JUN	16	222
JUL	21	149
AUG	72	801
SEP	42	216
OCT	51	253
NOV	31	198
DEC	87	678
	335	2560

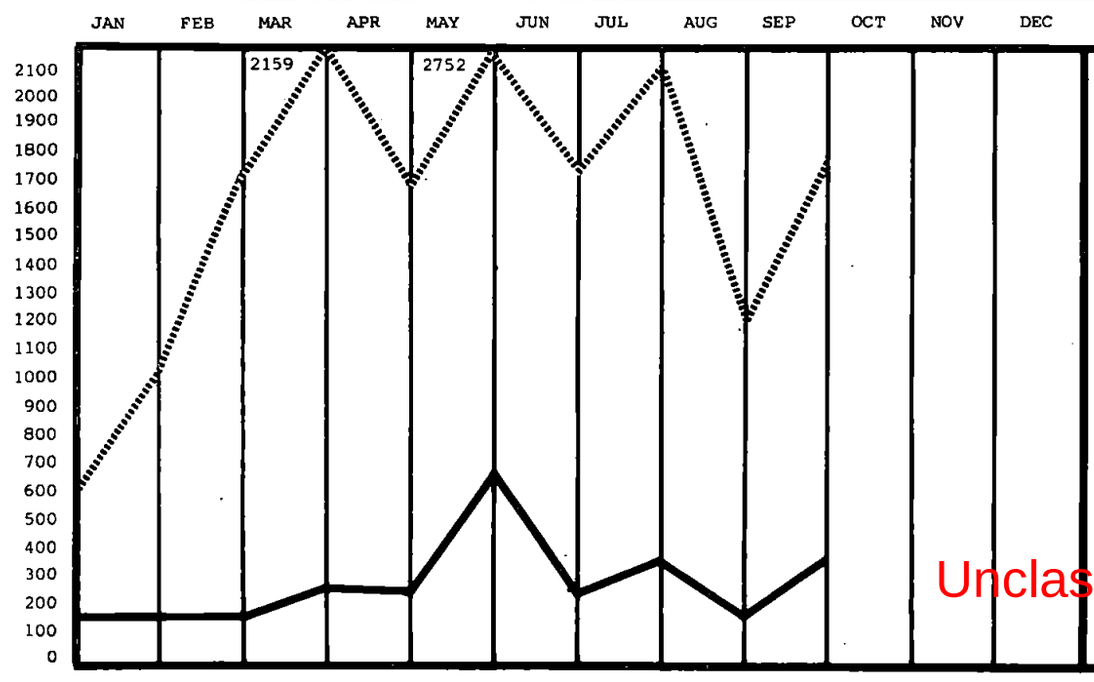
1965 TOTALS



1966

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	58	332
FEB	89	662
MAR	250	1262
APR	91	503
MAY	139	658
JUN	126	1021
JUL	207	1577
AUG	140	975
SEP	232	1789
OCT	117	777
NOV	89	443
DEC	139	628
	1677	10,627

1966 TOTALS



1967

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	134	983
FEB	169	1721
MAR	309	2159
APR	278	1649
MAY	626	2752
JUN	292	1765
JUL	337	2056
AUG	234	1139
SEP	395*	1791*
OCT		
NOV		
DEC		

Unclassified

USMC ——— VC/NVA ·····

* PRELIMINARY

[redacted]

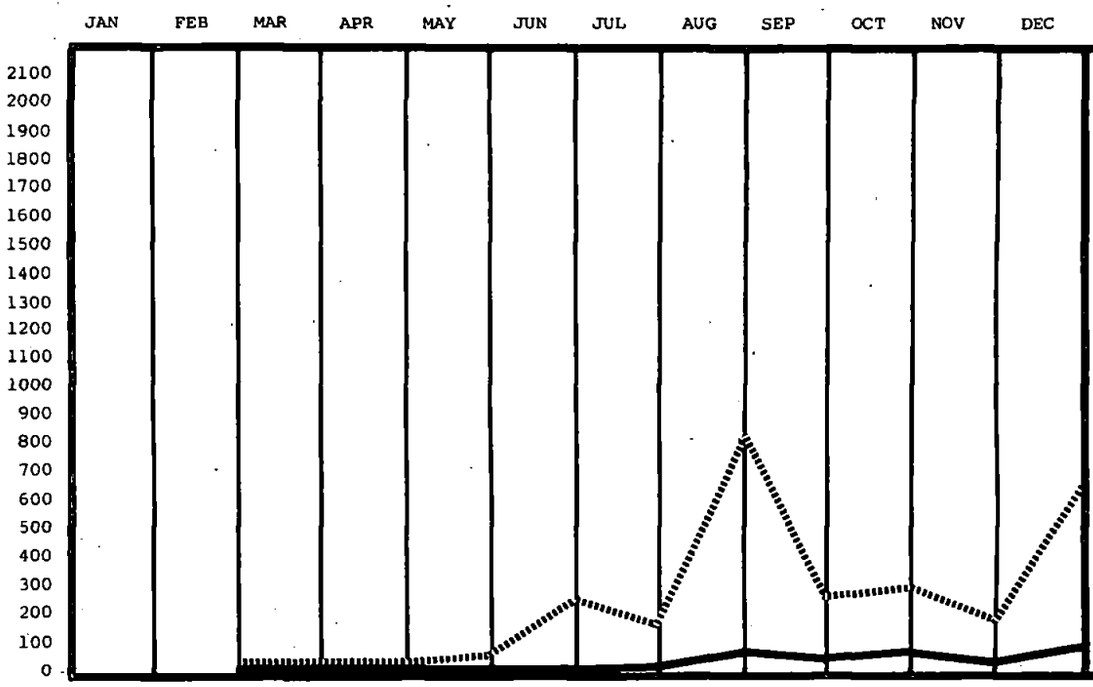
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES

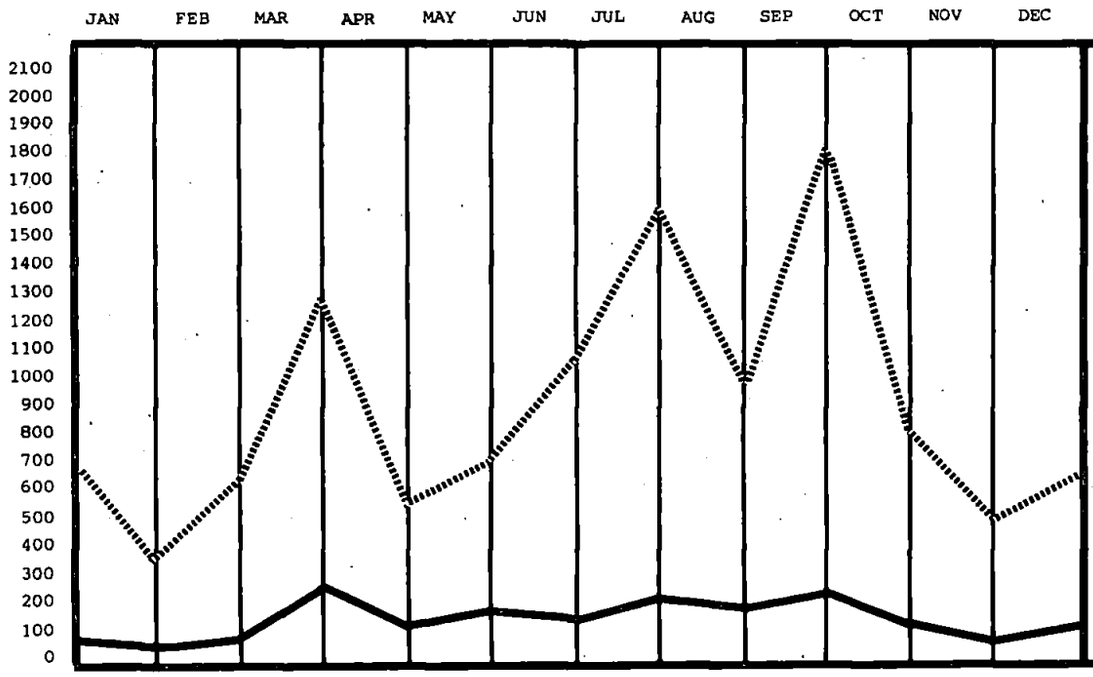
USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

Sep 67 (See other Tab this date)



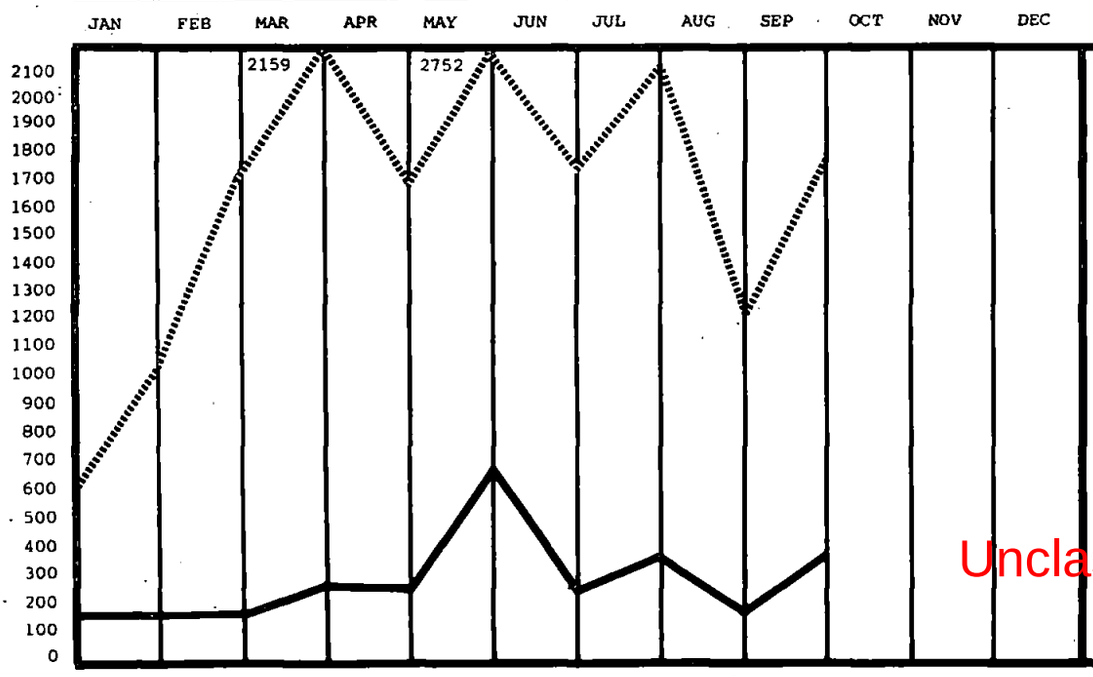
1965

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN		
FEB		
MAR	4	0
APR	3	5
MAY	8	38
JUN	16	222
JUL	21	149
AUG	72	801
SEP	42	216
OCT	51	253
NOV	31	198
DEC	87	678
1965 TOTALS	335	2560



1966

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	58	332
FEB	89	662
MAR	250	1262
APR	91	503
MAY	139	658
JUN	126	1021
JUL	207	1577
AUG	140	975
SEP	232	1789
OCT	117	777
NOV	89	443
DEC	139	628
1966 TOTALS	1677	10,627



1967

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	135	983
FEB	171	1721
MAR	311	2159
APR	287	1649
MAY	629	2752
JUN	262	1765
JUL	345	2056
AUG	230	1139
SEP	458	1731
OCT		
NOV		
DEC		

Unclassified

USMC ——— VC/NVA ,,,,,,,,,,,,

[redacted]

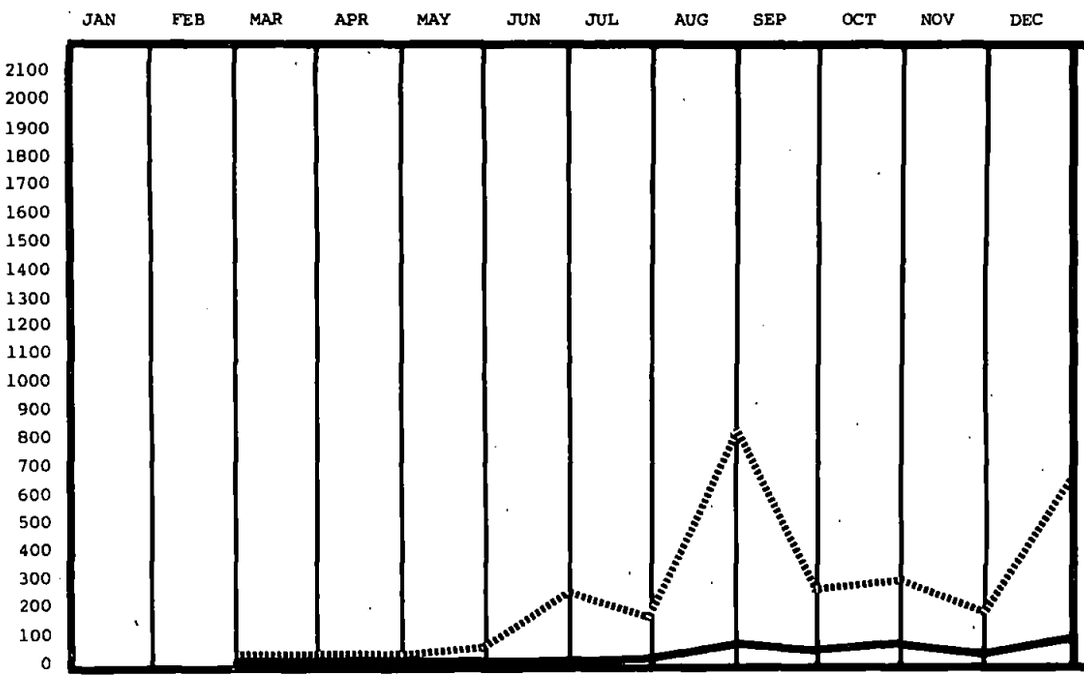
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

COMPARATIVE CASUALTIES

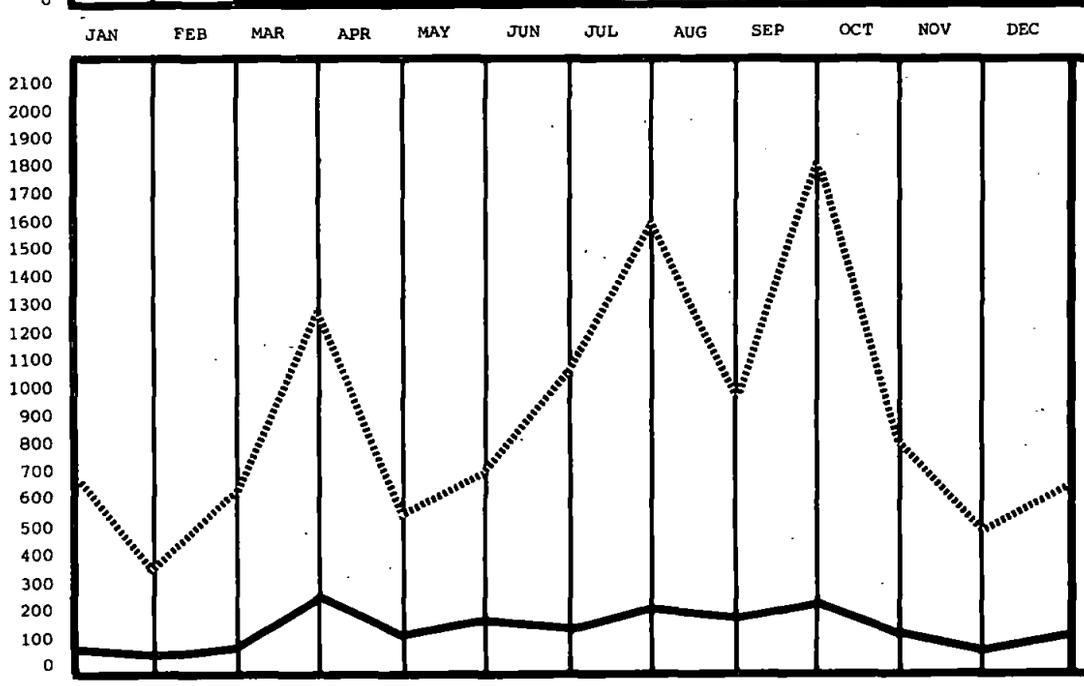
USMC AND VC/NVA KIA

Sep 67 (See other Tab this date)



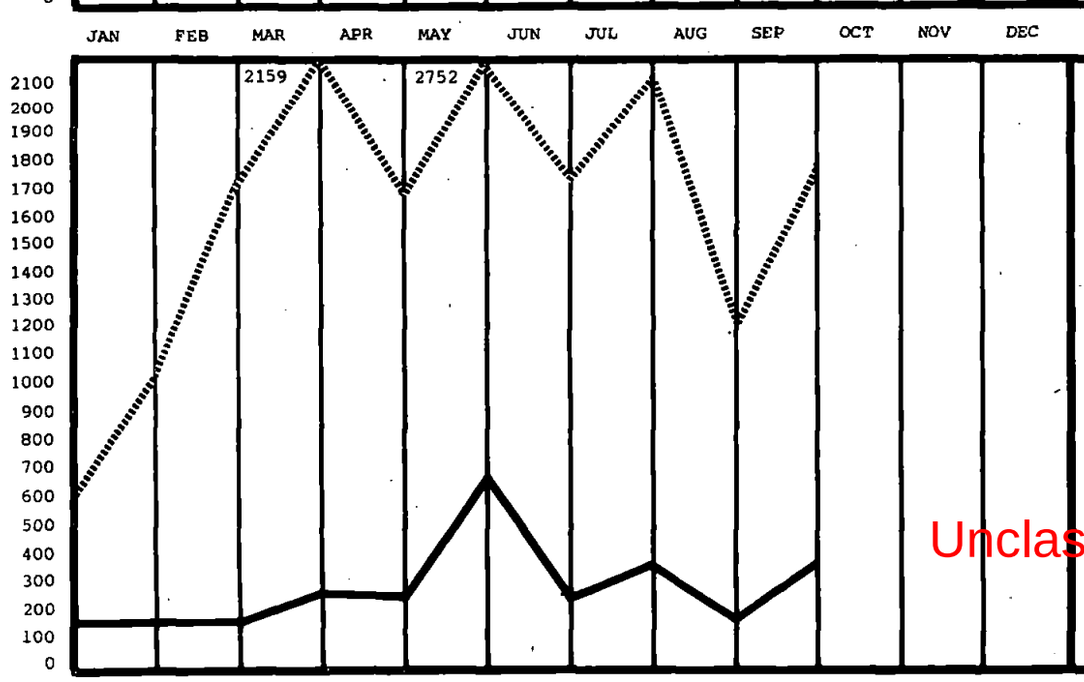
1965

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN		
FEB		
MAR	4	0
APR	3	5
MAY	8	38
JUN	16	222
JUL	21	149
AUG	72	801
SEP	42	216
OCT	51	253
NOV	31	198
DEC	87	678
1965 TOTALS	335	2560



1966

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	58	332
FEB	89	662
MAR	250	1262
APR	91	503
MAY	139	658
JUN	126	1021
JUL	207	1577
AUG	140	975
SEP	232	1789
OCT	117	777
NOV	89	443
DEC	139	628
1966 TOTALS	1677	10,627



1967

	USMC	VC/NVA
JAN	135	983
FEB	171	1721
MAR	311	2159
APR	287	1649
MAY	629	2752
JUN	262	1765
JUL	345	2056
AUG	230	1139
SEP	458	1791*
OCT		
NOV		
DEC		

Unclassified

USMC ——— VC/NVA ·····

* PRELIMINARY

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

30 Sept 67

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN.
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
25SEP65		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failure. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued.RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

9/19

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine Failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA, RVN.
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA,7WIA. RVN.
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14AUG66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17AUG66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire; broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9SEP66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted.1MIA.RVN.
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on S&R. 3 injured. RVN.
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured.RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
28JAN67		1 UH-34D	Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew.Bodies recovered.RVN
26FEB67		1 UH-34D	Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retreiving. SLF.
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Lost on gunship escort. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Engine failure. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Collided with C-141 on take-off.Crew injuries moderate.4 dead C-141.RVN.
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
30MAR67	1 F-4B		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
12APR67	1 A-4E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
16APR67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA.RVN.
17APR67	1 A-6A		Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. NVN.
18APR67		1 F-4B	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF

Unclassified

9/19

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Machanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire.Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned after hit by ground fire. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN.
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN.
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire; crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off; crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collison with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN
8SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damamge.No injuries.RVN
23SEP67		1 UH-1E	Crashed while on convey escort. 4 crewman injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA. NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.

Unclassified

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

30 SEPTEMBER 1967

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 117	FIXED WING 63
1 CH-37C	29 A-4C/E
27 CH-46A	2 A-6A
32 UH-1E	2 EF-10B
57 UH-34D	19 F-4B
	10 F-8E
	1 KC-130F

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER 81	FIXED WING 37
14 CH-46A	14 A-4C/E
6 UH-1E	2 A-6A
61 UH-34D	1 C-117D
	1 EF-10B
	5 F-4B
	7 F-8E
	1 KC-130F
	5 O-1C
	1 RF-8A

Unclassified

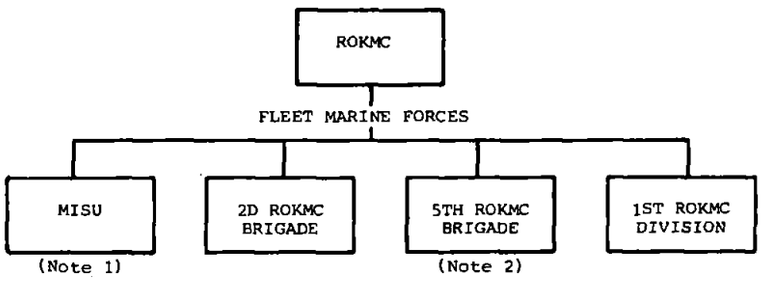
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

Commandant: LtGen KANG Ki Chun — Strength: 30,046 (Feb 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Robert W. L. Bross USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

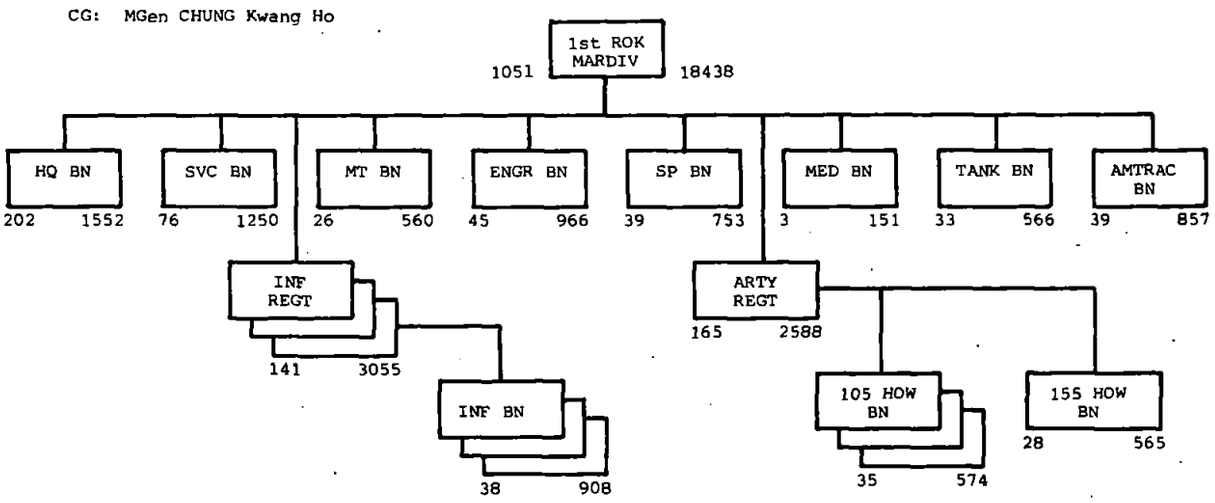


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

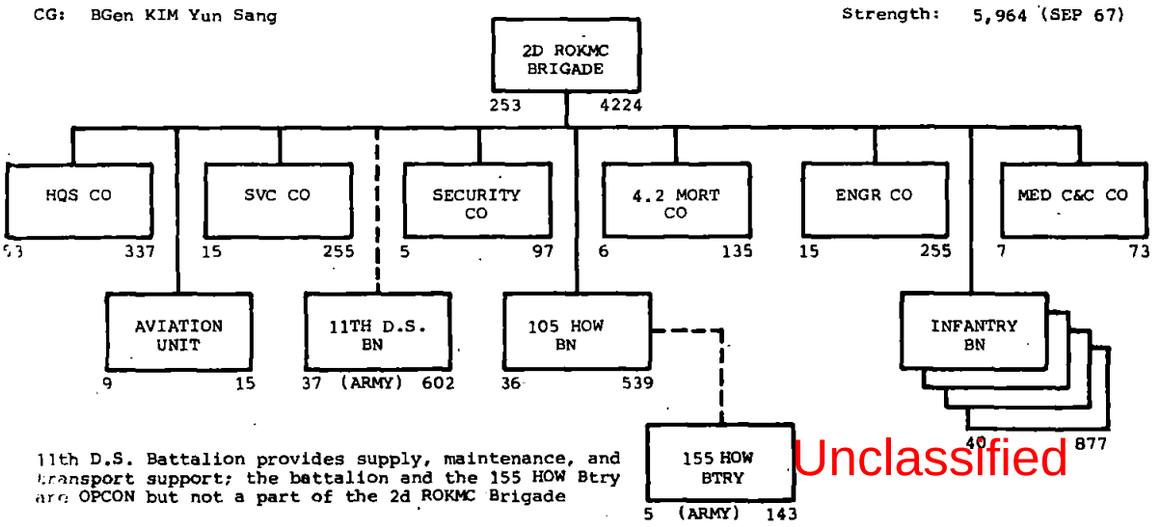
The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the CHU LAI tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen KIM Yun Sang — Strength: 5,964 (SEP 67)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

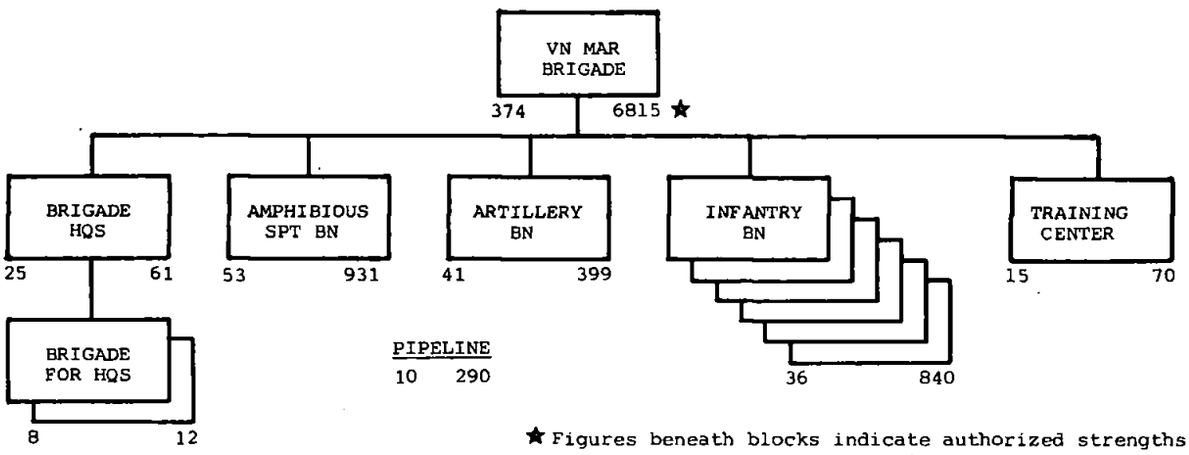
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

Strength: 6,982 (APR 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Nels E. Anderson USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Brigade Headquarters and the base camp for the Amphibious Support Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a 300-man training camp are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers Northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers Southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Brigade has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



★ Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-23AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. INCLUDED LANDING OF SLF. US: 51 KIA; VC: 964 KIA.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65-8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA,
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 169 KIA, 7 VCC.
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 58 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 473 KIA, 39 VCC.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; VC: 242 KIA, 3 VCC; ARVN BC

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 252 KIA, 18 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 225 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 25 PW, 1 RETURNEE.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/ TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 VCC, 880 VCS.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-10CT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 VCC, 681 VCS.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 VCC.
22SEP-10CT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 VCC, 267 VCS.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1OCT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N QUI NHON	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 VCS.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV. BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 CPTR.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 BN, US 2 BN, ARVN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 CPTR, 60 SUS.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA VC/NVA: 1,744 KIA, 150 CPTR
25OCT66-2APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2,043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 CPTR, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET-68 S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 CPTR.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET-70 S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 CPTR, 132 SUS.
30NOV66-	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 US BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 CPTR.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 185 WIA; VC/NVA: 261 KIA, 5 CPTR.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	4 BN, 4TH INF 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURV. US: 172 KIA 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK CAP INF DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 CPTR.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	7 BN, 1ST INF 3 BN, 173 ABN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA. VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 WIA.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31JAN-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. US: 93 KIA, 483 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	2 BN, 25TH INF 2 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS EXTIMATED AT $5,000,000.
8-11FEB67	SVN	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11; US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.
11FEB-	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
12-21FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE-S&D OPN. US: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI #279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB-	23MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN.
14FEB67	8 NM NW QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSAULT/S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA.
21FEB-14MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1,576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2,728
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 US A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BNS 2 ROK CAP BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN.
19MAR-19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 356 KIA, 5 PW, 128 WPNS
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HILL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 26 KIA 220 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA. 4 DET.
5APR-	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	1 BN, 4TH INF 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BNS, 1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
21APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. US: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
20APR-31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BNS	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 1,240 WIA, VC/NVA: 505 KIA, 8 PW, 150 WPNS.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM WEST OF HUE	3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 60 DET.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BNS 2 ARVN BNS	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
27APR-2SEP67	34NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BNS	OPERATION LAM SON 142/AB-S&D OPN. ARVN: 173 KIA, 408 WIA, 37 MIA; VC/NVA: 501 KIA, 31 DET.
28APR-13MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSAULT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR-13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BNS	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW. 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	2 ARVN BNS	OPERATION LAM SON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA, VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. CASUALTIES: USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BNS	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; ENEMY: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
17-28 MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BNS	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 359 KIA, 1 PW, 113 WPNS.
17-28 MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BNS	OPERATION LAM SON 54-S&D OPN IN CONNECTION WITH OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET
17-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPN THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, ROK: 14 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 6 DET.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BNS	OPN CHOCTAW- S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA: VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 18 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BNS	OPN UNION II- S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 699 KIA, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BNS	OPN LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BNS	OPN CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BNS	OPN CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 420 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROV	1 USA BDE (R)	OPN MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BNS	OPN GREELEY-S&D OPN.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
2-14JUL67	11KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BNS	OPN BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 885 WIA; VC/NVA: 1281 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	4 ROK BNS	OPN HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE & VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-	55 MILES NW OF HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
11-27AUG67	20 NM SOUTH OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE - S&D OPN USMC: 10 KIA, 113 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 9 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM WEST OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION BENTON - S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM SOUTH DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112 - S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA. 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. CASUALTIES: USMC: 4 KIA 71 WIA USN: 4 WIA 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN.
11SEP-	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-S&D/AMPHIB OPN.

Unclassified

I CORPS*		III MAF
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	9 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	TF OREGON
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
TOTAL	65 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
USA	18 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
TOTAL	62 BNs	9TH ROK DIV

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV (-)
		199TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 25TH INF
TOTAL	70 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF

IV CORPS*		
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

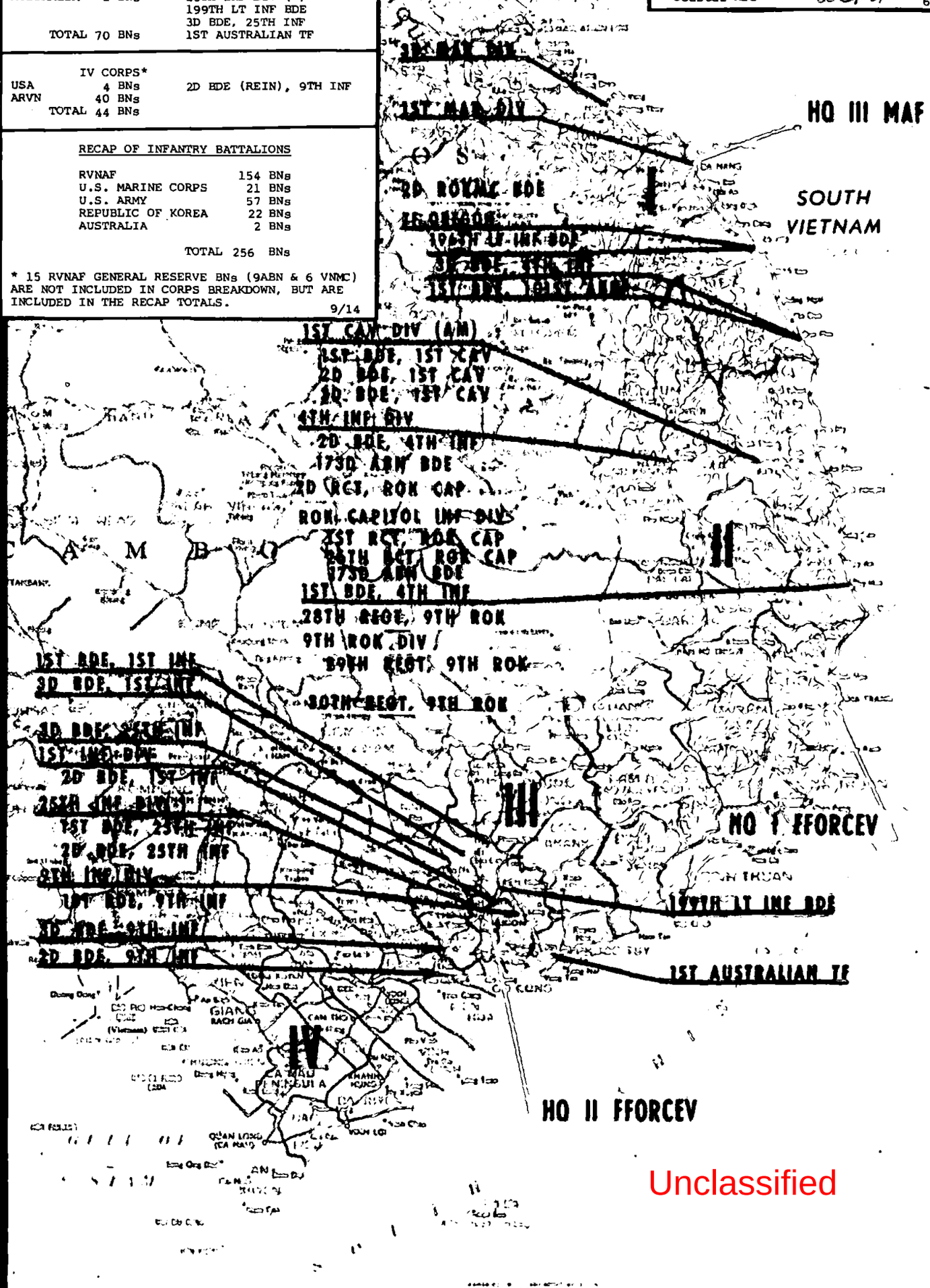
RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	57 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
TOTAL	256 BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.

9/14

CORPS	220 MILES IN LENGTH* 30-75 MILES IN WIDTH 10,800 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,860,300 POPULATION
II CORPS	315 MILES IN LENGTH* 45-130 MILES IN WIDTH 31,300 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,898,200 POPULATION
III CORPS	90 MILES IN LENGTH* 55-115 MILES IN WIDTH 10,100 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,133,000 POPULATION
IV CORPS	195 MILES IN LENGTH* 35-115 MILES IN WIDTH 14,600 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,700,100 POPULATION

* Coastal Arc 30 Sept 67 6/21



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

30 Sep 67

GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,800	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	276,100	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	582,200	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,048,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	263,700	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	689,900	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		140,000	
DANANG		139,900	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CTZ TAOR/PACIFICATION DATA

SEPTEMBER 1967

TAOR AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	814,527	498,815	61	112	40
CHU LAI TAOR	533	279,424	108,858	37	57	22
PHU BAI TAOR	162	66,521	51,737	78	22	10
TOTALS	1743	1,160,472	659,410	56	191	72
OTHER AREAS	**AREA (SQ MI)**	**TOTAL POPULATION**	**SECURE* POPULATION**	**% POP SECURE***	**TOTAL VILLAGES**	**SECURE* VILLAGES**
NORTHERN I CTZ	208	57,128	32,493	74	16	9
DUC PHO AREA	162	108,979	25,802	16	19	5
CITIES OF: HUE, QUANG TRI, QUANG NGAI, TAM KY		207,942	207,942	100		
TOTALS	370	374,049	266,237	71	35	14
GRAND TOTALS	2113	1,534,521	925,647	60	226	86

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

30 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		827	18	21SEP67	827	18																
HQS SQDN		57		20SEP67	57																	
USMC		885			885																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		903			903																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	1	494	12	21SEP67			494	12														
2D FSR	2	2613	27	21SEP67			2394	27							20		36		39		124	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		166	4	21SEP67			166	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		201	1	21SEP67			201	1														
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		256	1	21SEP67			256	1														
2D TANK BN		709	10	21SEP67			617	10							41		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		808	12	21SEP67			721	11									44		43	1		
2D RADIO BN		296	6	21SEP67			296	6														
2D FORCE RECON CO		163	2	21SEP67			163	2														
2D ANGLICO		230	12	21SEP67			183	9							47	3						
2D BRIDGE CO		136	2	21SEP67			136	2														
2D TOPO CO		102	1	21SEP67			102	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		18	26	21SEP67			18	26														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		4	8	21SEP67			4	8														
4TH DENTAL CO		1	31	21SEP67			1	31														
8TH COMM BN		533	12	21SEP67			533	12														
8TH MT BN		297	5	21SEP67			297	5														
8TH ENGR BN	2	1149	11	21SEP67			1000	11													149	
USMC		8,176					7,582								108		105		108		273	
USN		183					179								3				1			
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,359					7,761								111		105		109		273	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1707	57	21SEP67			1664	57									22		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		299		21SEP67			296												3			
1ST BN		866	33	21SEP67															866	33		
2D BN		404	41	21SEP67			404	41														
3D BN		887	22	21SEP67											887	22						
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		320	4	21SEP67			318	4									2					
1ST BN		1062	34	21SEP67			1062	34														
2D BN		859	33	21SEP67													859	33				
3D BN		882	23	21SEP67			882	23														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		270	4	21SEP67			270	4														
1ST BN		1037	37	21SEP67			1037	37														
2D BN		447	36	21SEP67			447	36														
3D BN		492	40	21SEP67			492	40														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		222	7	21SEP67			214	6									8	1				
1ST BN		552	12	21SEP67			552	12														
2D BN		522	9	21SEP67			409	8									113	1				
3D BN		521	13	21SEP67			406	11											115	2		
4TH BN		444	10	21SEP67			293	8							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1070		21SEP67			983										34		53			
2D AT BN		396	6	21SEP67			352	6									22		22			
2D MT BN		269	4	21SEP67			243	4											26			
2D RECON BN		369	15	21SEP67			322	13									25	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		779	14	21SEP67			687	14									48		44			
2D SP BN		484	10	21SEP67			389	7									48	1	47	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		105	166	21SEP67			85	145									10	10	10	11		
2D DENTAL CO			64	21SEP67				62										2				
USMC		15,265					11,807								1,038		1,191		1,229			
USN		694					572								24		49		49			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,959					12,379								1,062		1,240		1,278			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		537	38	21SEP67					537	38												
MWFS-2		105		21SEP67					105													
MWCS-2		132		21SEP67					132													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1477	13	21SEP67					1477	13												
WERS-27		300		21SEP67					300													
VMGR-252		433	1	21SEP67					433	1												
VMCJ-2		380		21SEP67					380													

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC — 30 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MMCG-28																						
H&HS-28		169	1	21SEP67					169	1												
MASS-1		190		21SEP67					190													
MACS-5		233		21SEP67			233															
MACS-8		237		21SEP67					237													
MACS-9		257		21SEP67							257											
3D LAAM BN		629	9	21SEP67					629	9												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		544		21SEP67					544													
MABS-14		333	13	21SEP67					333	13												
MATCU-61		51		21SEP67					51													
VMA(AW)-224		344	1	21SEP67					344	1												
VMA(AW)-225		343	1	21SEP67					343	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		611		21SEP67					611													
MABS-24		445	13	21SEP67					445	13												
VMA-332		266	1	21SEP67					266	1												
VMFA-513		408	1	21SEP67					408	1												
VMFA-531		442	1	21SEP67					442	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		612		21SEP67			612															
MABS-26		624	37	21SEP67			624	37														
MATCU-64		84		21SEP67			84															
VMO-1		273		21SEP67			273															
HMH-461		253		21SEP67			253															
HMM-161		254	3	21SEP67			254	3														
HMM-162		313		21SEP67			313															
HMM-261		277	3	21SEP67													277	3				
HMM-264		199		21SEP67			199															
HMM-365		250		21SEP67			250															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		628		21SEP67							628											
MABS-31		529	18	21SEP67							529	18										
MATCU-69		75		21SEP67							75											
VMA-324		292	1	21SEP67							292	1										
VMA-331		282	2	21SEP67							282	2										
VMF(AW)-451		276	1	21SEP67							276	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		625		21SEP67							625											
MABS-32		599	32	21SEP67							599	32										
MATCU-63		96		21SEP67							96											
VMFA-251		423	1	21SEP67							423	1										
VMFA-312		424	1	21SEP67							424	1										
VMF(AW)-333		259	1	21SEP67							259	1										
USMC		16,513					3,095		8,376		4,765						277					
USN		193					40		93		57						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		16,706					3,144		8,469		4,822						280					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	885	885								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,176		7,582				108	105	108	273
	USN	183		179				3		1	
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,265		11,807				1,038	1,191	1,229	
	USN	694		572				24	49	49	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,513		3,095	8,376	4,765			277		
	USN	193		40	93	57			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,839	885	22,484	8,376	4,765		1,146	1,573	1,337	273
	USN	1,088	18	791	93	57		27	52	50	

NOTES:
1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 42 USMC PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO IT TEAMS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

30 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	34	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE SAROS, TURKEY FOR PHIBLEX 5-68. (DEEP FURROW)

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

21 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1539	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CRISTOBAL, PANAMA CZ

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

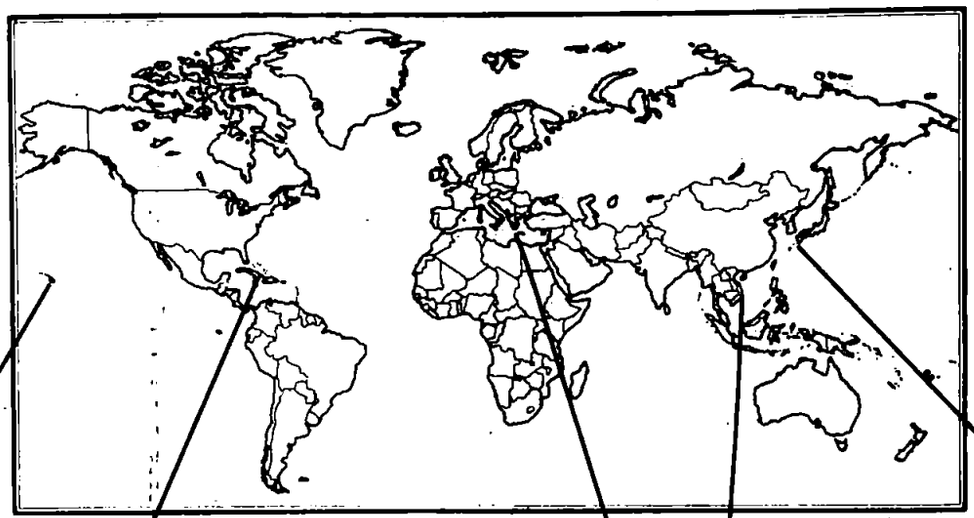
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT IZMER, TURKEY
ETD: 29SEP67 FOR
NAROS BAY,
TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
HOLDING AREA
OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 29 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		324	30	15SEP67													324	30				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1401	109	1SEP67									1401	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		1083		1SEP67									1083									
HQ, V MEF		67	1	21SEP67															67	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		108	7	21SEP67															108	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1400	36	21SEP67															1400	36		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		301	13	21SEP67															301	13		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		223	21	20SEP67													223	21				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		427	11	21SEP67									427	11								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		744	21	10SEP67	744	21																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2218	56	7SEP67	2218	56																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2325	66	14SEP67					2325	66												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		240	5	7SEP67	240	5																
1ST BATTALION		1073	53	7SEP67	1073	53																
2D BATTALION		1085	51	7SEP67	1085	51																
3D BATTALION		1085	55	7SEP67	1085	55																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	21SEP67							215	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1395	94	21SEP67																	1395	94
2D BATTALION	1	1517	83	14SEP67																	1517	83
3D BATTALION		1138	52	21SEP67							1138	52										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		221	8	21SEP67					221	8												
1ST BATTALION		1098	50	21SEP67					1098	50												
2D BATTALION		1154	50	21SEP67					1154	50												
3D BATTALION		1059	52	21SEP67							1159	52										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	6	7SEP67	235	6																
1ST BATTALION		879	49	7SEP67	879	49																
2D BATTALION		1096	59	7SEP67	1096	59																
3D BATTALION		853	51	7SEP67	853	51																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		239	7	7SEP67	239	7																
1ST BATTALION		1073	61	7SEP67	1073	61																
2D BATTALION		1115	54	7SEP67	1115	54																
3D BATTALION		1088	56	7SEP67	1088	56																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		227	4	21SEP67							227	4										
1ST BATTALION		1090	51	21SEP67							1090	51										
2D BATTALION		1062	62	21SEP67							1062	62										
3D BATTALION		1225	51	21SEP67							1225	51										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		594	25	21SEP67							220	2	374	23								
1ST BATTALION		1078	50	21SEP67							1078	50										
2D BATTALION		1000	50	15SEP67					1000	50												
3D BATTALION		1053	49	21SEP67							1053	49										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		205	4	21SEP67															205	4		
1ST BATTALION		1127	62	21SEP67													1127	62				
2D BATTALION		971	33	21SEP67															971	33		
3D BATTALION		972	27	21SEP67															972	27		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		304	4	21SEP67															304	4		
1ST BATTALION		879	31	21SEP67															879	31		
2D BATTALION		908	30	21SEP67															908	30		
3D BATTALION		869	29	21SEP67															869	29		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		270	7	7SEP67	270	7																
1ST BATTALION		596	15	7SEP67	596	15																
2D BATTALION		678	13	7SEP67	678	13																
3D BATTALION		583	13	7SEP67	583	13																
4TH BATTALION		429	11	7SEP67	429	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67							644	13										
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					1093	19												

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

SECRET

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		257	5	21SEP67															257	5		
1ST BATTALION		382	9	21SEP67							382	9										
2D BATTALION		419	9	21SEP67															419	9		
3D BATTALION		565	11	21SEP67															565	11		
4TH BATTALION		341	8	21SEP67															341	8		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		158	5	14SEP67															158	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		141	3	7SEP67	141	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		194	2	14SEP67															194	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		210	4	7SEP67	210	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		193	2	14SEP67															193	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67							121											
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		519	26	7SEP67	519	26																
3D RECON BN		705	39	21SEP67					705	39												
5TH RECON BN		301	14	21SEP67									34						267	14		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		170	6	7SEP67	170	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67					100	2												
5TH FORCE RECON CO		128	3	21SEP67															128	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		404	8	7SEP67	404	8																
3D AT BN		370	8	21SEP67					370	8												
5TH AT BN		289	7	22SEP67									33	1					256	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		725	13	8SEP67	725	13																
3D TANK BN		638	13	15SEP67					638	13												
5TH TANK BN		657	12	22SEP67									77	2					580	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		677	19	14SEP67							677	19										
3D AMTRAC BN		726	15	7SEP67	726	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		837	15	22SEP67									119	1					718	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		245	3	7SEP67	245	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		677	14	7SEP67	677	14																
3D ENGR BN		846	15	21SEP67					846	15												
5TH ENGR BN		544	11	21SEP67									34	1					510	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1065	22	7SEP67	1065	22																
9TH ENGR BN		1013	19	14SEP67			1013	19														
11TH ENGR BN		1103	44	21SEP67							1103	44										
13TH ENGR BN		1000	16	21SEP67															1000	16		
1ST BRIDGE CO		140		7SEP67	140																	
3D BRIDGE CO		165		7SEP67	165																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		167	2	21SEP67															167	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		290	8	7SEP67	290	8																
3D MT BN		318	9	21SEP67					318	9												
5TH MT BN		216	8	21SEP67									30	1					186	7		
7TH MT BN		387	1	14SEP67	387	1																
9TH MT BN		392	11	21SEP67							392	11										
11TH MT BN		416	8	7SEP67	416	8																
13TH MT BN		349	10	21SEP67															349	10		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		459	2	14SEP67	227												232	2				
5TH COMM BN		655	6	14SEP67	655	6																
7TH COMM BN		987	36	7SEP67	987	36																
9TH COMM BN		708	4	22SEP67									187	3					521	1		
1ST ANGLICO	2	320	8	14SEP67													151	2			169	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		464	18	6SEP67	464	18																
3D SP BN		465	23	14SEP67					465	23												
5TH SP BN		332	24	21SEP67									19	6					313	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		863	24	14SEP67	863	24																
3D MP BN		674	8	14SEP67	674	8																
5TH MP BN		211	4	21SEP67															211	4		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1305	39	14SEP67	1305	39																
SUPPLY BN		1428	16	14SEP67	1428	16																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		180	9	14SEP67	180	9																
MAINT BN		975		14SEP67	975																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1752	37	14SEP67					1752	37												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		855	23	14SEP67			855	23														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1166	52	21SEP67									1166	52								
SUPPLY BN		1467	19	21SEP67									1467	19								
MAINT BN		1103		21SEP67									1103									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		526	33	22SEP67															526	33		
SUPPLY BN		630	13	22SEP67															630	13		
MAINT BN		548		22SEP67															548			
5TH SERVICE BN		630	18	21SEP67															630	18		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		889	17	21SEP67									889	17								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		294		21SEP67															294			

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

29 SEPTEMBER 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		135	322	7SEP67	135	322																
3D MED BN		125	289	21SEP67					125	289												
5TH MED BN		91	134	21SEP67									6	3					85	131		
1ST HOSP CO		39	93	8SEP67			39	93														
5TH HOSP CO		33	39	21SEP67															33	39		
1ST DENTAL CO			78	7SEP67		78																
3D DENTAL CO			85	27JUL67						85												
5TH DENTAL CO			30	24AUG67														8		22		
11TH DENTAL CO			62	14SEP67		62																
13TH DENTAL CO			32	21SEP67																32		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	43	21SEP67															4	43		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	59	21SEP67															3	59		
USMC		88,199			29,902		1,907		12,843		12,816		8,523				2,057		17,070		3,081	
USN		4,112			1,395		135		776		496		240				125		762		183	
GROUND TOTAL		92,311			31,297		2,042		13,619		13,312		8,763				2,182		17,832		3,264	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		29JUN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		785	42	14SEP67	785	42																
MWFS-1		184		14SEP67	184																	
MWCS-1		286		14SEP67	286																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		750	19	31AUG67	750	19																
WERS-17		269		14SEP67	269																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		1981	33	14SEP67	1981	33																
MASS-2		246	2	14SEP67	246	2																
MASS-3		219	2	14SEP67			219	2														
MACS-4		276	4	14SEP67	276	4																
1ST LAAM BN		604	13	21SEP67	604	13																
2ND LAAM BN		549	12	15SEP67			549	12														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		481		14SEP67	481																	
MABS-11		509	30	14SEP67	509	30																
VMCJ-1		465	1	14SEP67	465	1																
VMFA-122		341	1	14SEP67	341	1																
VMF(AW)-235		238	3	14SEP67	238	3																
VMA(AW)-242		351	3	14SEP67	351	3																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		570		14SEP67			570															
MABS-12		650	34	15SEP67			650	34														
MATCU-67		98		15SEP67			98															
VMA-121		221	5	14SEP67			221	5														
VMA-223		204	10	15SEP67			204	10														
VMA-311		223	1	14SEP67			223	1														
VMA(AW)-533		275	1	14SEP67			275	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		399		14SEP67			399															
MABS-13		589	31	14SEP67			589	31														
VMFA-115		333	1	14SEP67			333	1														
VMFA-323		342	6	14SEP67			342	6														
VMFA-542		321	2	14SEP67			321	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		623		14SEP67	623																	
MABS-16		850	43	14SEP67	850	43																
MATCU-62		71		14SEP67							71											
MATCU-68		86		14SEP67	86																	
VMO-2		177	2	15SEP67	177	2																
VMO-3		185	1	14SEP67					185	1												
HMH-463		235	1	21SEP67	235	1																
HMM-164		223	2	14SEP67					223	2												
HMM-265		212	4	14SEP67	212	4																
HMM-361		195	1	14SEP67	195	1																
HMM-362		221	4	14SEP67					221	4												
HMM-363		184	2	14SEP67	184	2																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		399	1	31AUG67			399	1														
MABS-36		562	37	14SEP67			562	37														
VMO-6		223	1	31AUG67			223	1														
HMM-165		261	2	21SEP67			261	2														
HMM-263		210	4	14SEP67			210	4														
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		517		21SEP67									44		473							
MABS-15		379	26	21SEP67											379	26						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244									
MACS-6		212	2	21SEP67									212	2								
MATCU-60		66		21SEP67											66							
MATCU-66		44		14SEP67									44									
VMGR-152		437	6	21SEP67	92								345	6								
VMA-211		208	1	21SEP67											208	1						
VMFA-314		317	1	21SEP67											317	1						
HMM-163	1	224	4	14SEP67																	224	4
HMM-262	1	217	4	21SEP67																	217	4

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

29 SEPTEMBER 1967

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		99		21SEP67													99					
MACS-2		242		21SEP67													242					
MATCU-70																						
VMA(AW)-212		224	1	21SEP67													224	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		642	7	21SEP67															642	7		
MWFS-3		141		21SEP67															141			
MWCS-3		135		21SEP67															135			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		463	1	21SEP67															463	1		
HMMT-301		278	1	20SEP67															278	1		
HMMT-302		302	1	21SEP67															302	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		704		21SEP67															704			
MABS-33		605	1	21SEP67															605	1		
MATCU-65		77		21SEP67															77			
VMCJ-3		433	2	21SEP67															433	2		
VMA-214		265	2	21SEP67															265	2		
VMFA-232		183	1	20SEP67															183	1		
VMFA-334		290	2	21SEP67															290	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		772	1	21SEP67															772	1		
WERS-37		221	114	21SEP67															221	114		
VMGR-352		452	1	21SEP67															452			
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		160		21SEP67															160			
MASS-5		193		21SEP67															193			
MACS-1		305		21SEP67															305			
MACS-3		238		21SEP67															238			
MACS-7		360	5	21SEP67															360	5		
5TH LAAM BN		339	13	21SEP67															339	13		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		325	1	21SEP67															325	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		309	3	21SEP67															309	3		
HMH-462		238		21SEP67															238			
HMM-364		253	1	21SEP67															253	1		
USMC		30,253			10,419		6,648		629		71		889		1,837		639		8,680		441	
USN		917			240		150		7				69		321		1		157		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		31,170			10,623		6,798		636		71		958		2,158		640		8,837		449	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	88,199	29,902	1,907	12,843	12,816	8,523		2,057	17,070	3,081
	USN	4,112	1,395	135	776	496	240		125	762	183
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,253	10,419	6,648	629	71	889	1,837	639	8,680	441
	USN	917	240	150	7		69	321	1	157	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	118,452	40,321	8,555	13,472	12,887	9,412	1,837	2,696	25,750	3,522
	USN	5,029	1,599	285	783	497	309	321	126	919	191

NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,682	67,683	72,365
DANANG	(2,474)	(34,159)	(36,633)
CHU LAI	(789)	(8,572)	(9,361)
PHU BAI	(714)	(10,122)	(10,836)
DONG HA	(705)	(14,830)	(15,535)
SLF's	203	3,150	3,353
SLF ALFA	(104)	(1,515)	(1,619)
SLF BRAVO	(99)	(1,635)	(1,734)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,066	71,393	76,459
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	396	2,599	2,995

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 913 EVENTS OF 27 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,535
USN 554

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,836
USN 641

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,633
USN 1,424

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,361
USN 376
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF
- 1/14 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,459	3,186
III MAF	72,365	2,995
SLF's	3,353	185
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . . .	(21 BNs)	75,965
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,582
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,675

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ.	1,619	98
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,734	87

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
7,440	309

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,837	321

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,825	32,892	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
528	726	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,126	2,128	4,138

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

29 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	61	1334	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	43	181	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	104	1515	9	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

HOLDING AREA OFF SHORE I CTZ.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	60	1457	9	74
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC; III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	39	178	1	3
TOTALS	99	1635	10	77

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER) (OPCON III MAF).

SHIPPING ENR SUBIC.
ETA: 28SEP67.
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

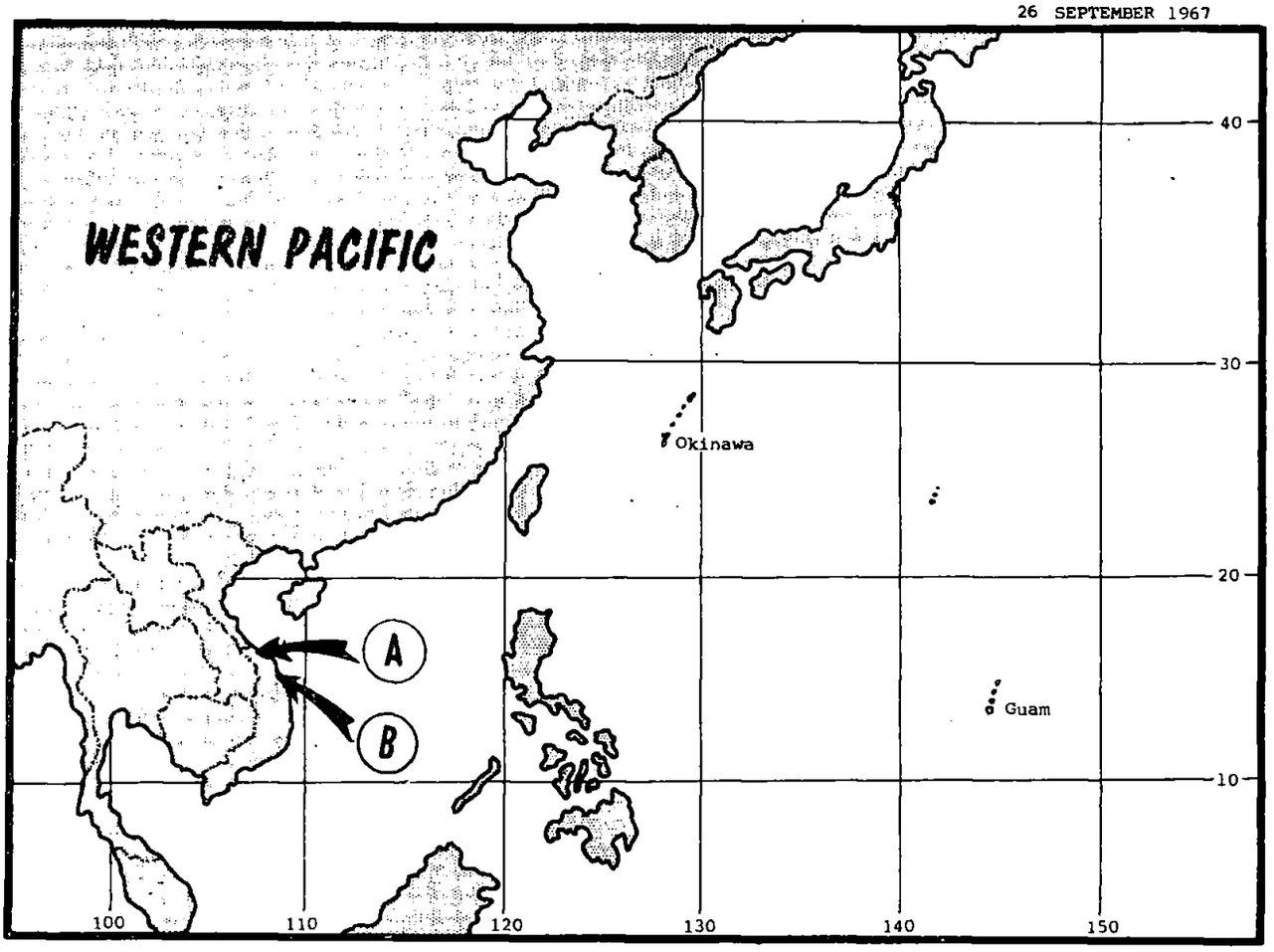
Unclassified

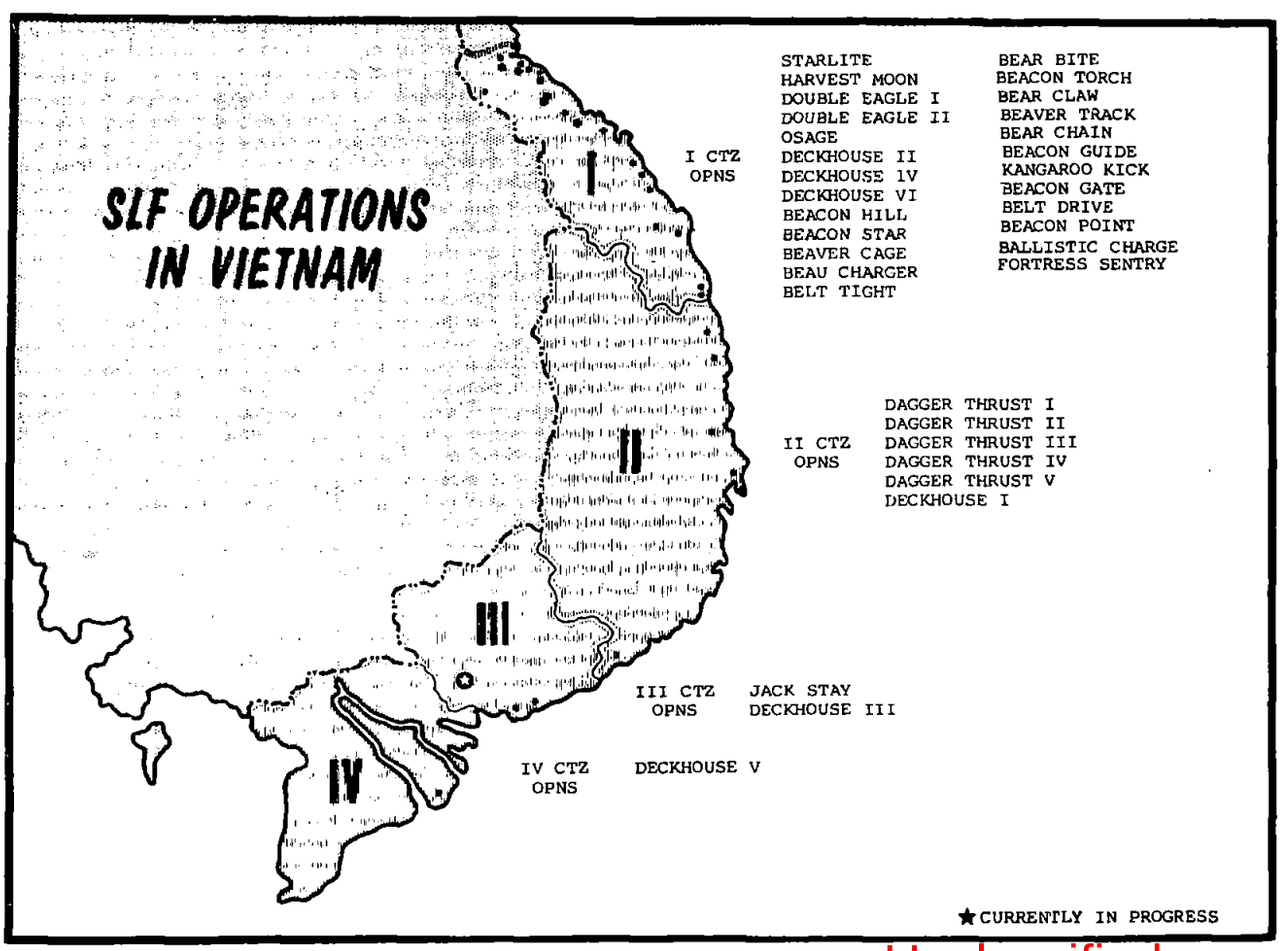
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

26 SEPTEMBER 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

SPE[redacted]L LANDING FORCE, 7[redacted]FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA POW	VC/NVA DET	
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	964	9	25	★
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID			1			
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	KHANH HOA PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID						
DAGGER THRUST III	1-2OCT65	BINH DINH PROV 60 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID			2	25		
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID						
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI N GUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	12	38	
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	51	218	407	33	231	★
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	278	★
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	156	★
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	BIEN HOA PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5		
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8			
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-27JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS		20	65	72		
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	16-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS			3			
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	2	1		
DECKHOUSE IV PRAIRIE I)	15-18SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	5		☆
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D ELM MULTI-BN S&D 2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	14	57	
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1		
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	26	220	334		4	
BEACON STAR PH I	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY		1				
BEACON STAR PH II (KHE SANH AREA)	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	S&D OPN WITH BLT 3/3	78	233	466			☆
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181	11	66	
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARKATION LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83		19	☆
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SECT OF PROV PROV IN & S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	129	817	262		37	★

★ CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE TOTALS FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED. SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED.

☆ CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE INCLUDED IN THE CASUALTY COUNT CARRIED ON TAB 19-2.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES					
					USMC		VC/NVA			
					KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPN	
BEAR BITE	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20 KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63	3	29	21		8	
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-1JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	85		2	
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO & HICKORY II)	3-15JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	885	1290	2	100	★
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO & HICKORY II)	4-15JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS						
BEAR CHAIN	20-26JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12½ MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21			
BEACON GUIDE	21-31JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY		5		4		
KANGAROO KICK (FREMONT)	1-3AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2			☆
BEACON GATE	7-11AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16			
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-1SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY. I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	3	12	11			
BEACON POINT	1-3SEP67	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	13	1			
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	16-22SEP67 (22-28SEP67)	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION W/2 USMC BN S&D	2 (3)	24 (36)	14 (7)	3		
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-25SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	88			

★CASUALTY FIGURES INDICATED ARE TOTALS FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED. SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

29 SEPTEMBER 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8,388		
HQS, 30TH NCR	191		
HQS, 32D NCR			7
NMCB-1	771		
NMCB-3			858
NMCB-4	811		
NMCB-6		863	
NMCB-7	713		
NMCB-11			832*
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	733		
NMCB-121			772
NMCB-133	756		
CB MAINT UNIT 301			281*
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,616		
AREA TOTALS	13,979	1,667	2,750

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 25SEP67

* UNIT LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,396

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

29 SEPTEMBER 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	3	3	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	5	3	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(8)	(6)	(3)	(0)

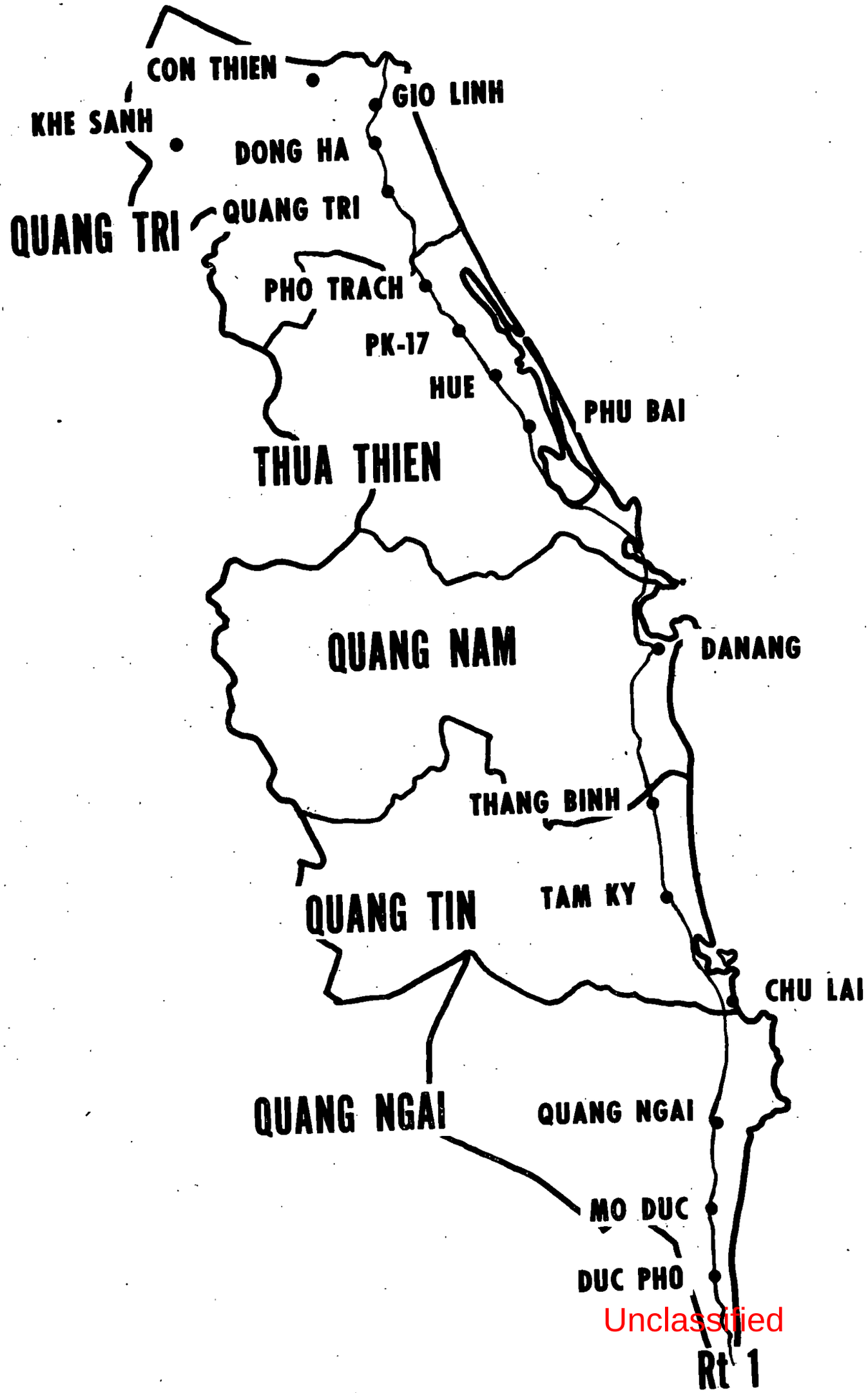
GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
AIRBORNE	5
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	5
GRAND TOTAL	36

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs							GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
				MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE			
	TRNG	RD SUPPORT	AREA DEFENSE	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH									4
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			1						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	1		1				
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		3	1		1				
HUE CITY AREA					1				1
PHU BAI									
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		4					3		
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	4		2				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		1	1		1				
MO DUC		1							
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL		14	8		6		3		5

★SOURCE: MACV DAILY AND WEEKLY SUMMARY JPREPS 4 & 5 OF 16-27SEP67.

Unclassified



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	16,591,600
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,800	2,860,300
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,898,200
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,133,000
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,700,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	276,100	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	582,200	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,048,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	263,700	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	689,900	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		140,000	
DANANG		139,900	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CTZ TAOR/PACIFICATION DATA

AUGUST 1967

TAOR AREAS	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE*	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	814,527	498,815	61	112	40
CHU LAI TAOR	533	281,855	106,409	37	57	21
PHU BAI TAOR	162	68,007	53,223	78	22	10
TOTALS	1743	1,164,389	658,447	56	191	71
OTHER AREAS	**AREA (SQ MI)**	**TOTAL POPULATION**	**SECURE* POPULATION**	**% POP SECURE***	**TOTAL VILLAGES**	**SECURE* VILLAGES**
NORTHERN I CTZ	189	42,663	31,634	74	14	9
DUC PHO AREA	162	111,831	18,493	16	19	4
CITIES OF: HUE, QUANG TRI, QUANG NGAI, TAM KY		307,942	207,942	100		
TOTALS	351	362,436	258,069	71	33	13
GRAND TOTALS	2094	1,526,825	916,516	60	224	84

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

28 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	A. VAN WINKLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. R. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. LORRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMOND JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. WOODRING

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPPAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. S. PAYNE
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. WILKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL	E. K. JACKS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	H. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	LTCOL	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Unclassified

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	F. J. SMITH

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

missing Page1

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

28 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1,2/1,3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3,2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5,2/5,3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7,2/7,3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26,3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28,3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-262 HMM-163	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMFA-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		84		6	27	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		25			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	21		24	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	13		8			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		6			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		58	2		34	11	1
FLAME TANK	18	7		8	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	165	156						
ONTOS	90	36		49		5	10	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

28 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TA-4F 3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 8/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	15/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12		4/TA-4F						
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
VMFA-542		14/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					14/F-4B			
HMM-262								17/CH-46A *
HMM-163								21/UH-34D *
MAG-16	14/O1C							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	24/UH-1E							
VMO-3			27/UH-1E					
HMM-362			21/UH-34D					
HMM-164			22/CH-46A					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361	19/UH-34D							
HMM-363	20/UH-34D							
HMH-463	26/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	4/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		19/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							12/F-8E/J	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							17/UH-1E	
HMM-364							29/CH-46D	
HMH-462							20/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							4/T-1A 4/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			8/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							1/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						16/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (362)	84	116		16	41	17	88	
HELICOPTER (421)	118	64	70	3		4	124	38
* ASGN SLF's								

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,674	67,561	72,235
DANANG	(2,469)	(34,095)	(36,564)
CHU LAI	(784)	(8,592)	(9,376)
PHU BAI	(712)	(10,089)	(10,801)
DONG HA	(709)	(14,785)	(15,494)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,074	71,211	76,285
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	397	2,603	3,000

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 912 EVENTS OF 26 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

28 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,494
USN 556

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,801
USN 641

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,564
USN 1,425

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1 (OPN SHELBYVILLE)
- 3/1
- BLT 1/3 (OPN SHELBYVILLE) SLF "A"

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5 (OPN SHELBYVILLE)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,376
USN 378
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF
- 1/14 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,285	3,195
III MAF	72,235	3,000
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,791
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,591
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,510

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN SHELBYVILLE)	1,661	96
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,648	93

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987
USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,898
USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,825	32,892	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
528	726	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,032	2,128	4,123

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

28 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	64	1361	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	54	182	1	1
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	118	1543	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN SHELBYVILLE)
(OPCON III MAF)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1367	9	80
(MAJOR W. C. BEAP F)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	42	180	1	3
TOTALS	101	1547	10	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)
(OPCON III MAF)

SHIPPING ENR SUBIC.
ETA: 28SEP67.
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

28 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	8 /A-4C							11/A4C*
VMFA-513	13 /F-4B							10/F-4B*
VMFA-531	12/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 12/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			18/UH-34D 15/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46A		
HMM-264			30/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		15/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		13/F-8C/D/E						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (257)	129	100	2				5	21
HELICOPTER (183)			163			18		2
* YUMA # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

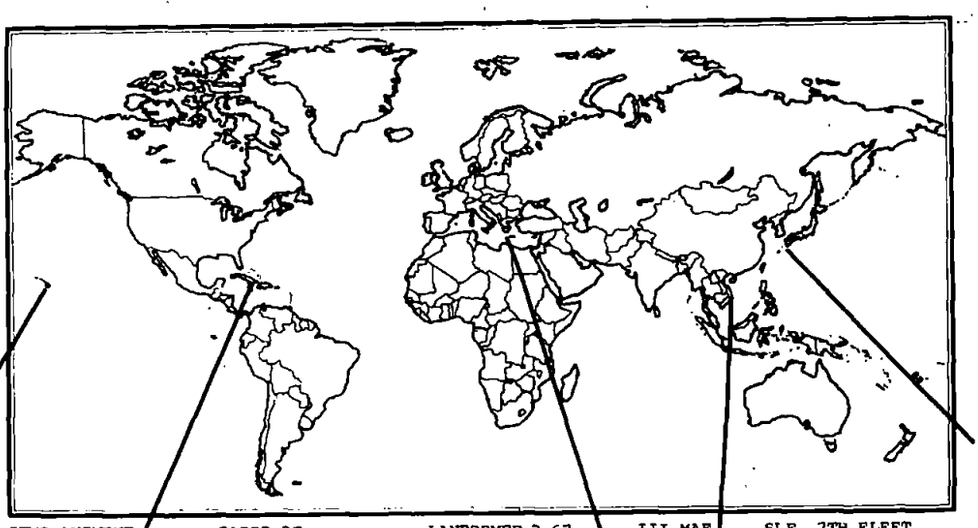
Unclassified

* CHERRY POINT

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT IZMER, TURKEY
ETD: 29SEP67 FOR
NAROS BAY,
TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SHELBYVILLE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 27 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,660	67,639	72,299
DANANG	(2,462)	(34,115)	(36,577)
CHU LAI	(787)	(8,616)	(9,403)
PHU BAI	(703)	(10,105)	(10,808)
DONG HA	(708)	(14,803)	(15,511)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,060	71,289	76,349
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	397	2,625	3,022

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 911 EVENTS OF 25 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,511
USN 563

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"
26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,808
USN 653

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,577
USN 1,425

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1
2/1 (OPN SHELBYVILLE)
3/1
BLT 1/3 (OPN SHELBYVILLE) SLF "A"
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/5
3/5 (OPN SHELBYVILLE)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,403
USN 381
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF

3/21 INF
4/31 INF
1/1 CAV
2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
1/35 INF
2/35 INF
1/14 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
3RD BN
5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,349	3,217
III MAF	72,299	3,022
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,855
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,607
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,590

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN SHELBYVILLE)	1,661	96
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,648	93

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987
USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,898
USN 327

MAG-15
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,799	32,768	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
528	726	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
28,981	2,128	4,119

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL★

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		824	18	14SEP67	824	18																
HQS SQDN		57		14SEP67	57																	
USMC		881			881																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		899			899																	

FORCE TROOPS

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
HQS CO	1	498	12	14SEP67			498	12														
2D FSR	2	2545	18	14SEP67			2335	18							20		37		39		114	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		153	4	14SEP67			153	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		188	1	14SEP67			188	1														
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		240	1	14SEP67			240	1														
2D TANK BN		658	10	14SEP67			527	10							80		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		776	12	14SEP67			689	11									44		44	1		
2D RADIO BN		313	5	14SEP67			313	5														
2D FORCE RECON CO		166	2	14SEP67			166	2														
2D ANGLICO		228	12	14SEP67			149	7							79	5						
2D BRIDGE CO		136	2	14SEP67			136	2														
2D TOPO CO		100	1	14SEP67			100	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	25	14SEP67			19	25														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		4	8	14SEP67			4	8														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	32	14SEP67			2	32														
8TH COMM BN		530	12	14SEP67			530	12														
8TH MT BN		295	5	14SEP67			295	5														
8TH ENGR BN	2	1132	11	14SEP67			983	10													149	1
USMC		7,983					7,327								179		106		108		263	
USN		173					166								5				1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,156					7,493								184		106		109		264	

2D MARINE DIVISION

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS BN		1618	57	14SEP67			1575	57									22		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		291	4	14SEP67			288	4											3			
1ST BN		866	33	14SEP67															866	33		
2D BN		926	43	14SEP67			926	43														
3D BN		887	22	14SEP67											887	22						
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		268	4	14SEP67			266	4									2					
1ST BN		1089	31	14SEP67			1089	31														
2D BN		859	33	14SEP67													859	33				
3D BN		899	22	14SEP67			899	22														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		223	4	14SEP67			233	4														
1ST BN		844	37	14SEP67			844	37														
2D BN		462	37	14SEP67			462	37														
3D BN		482	40	14SEP67			482	40														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		209	8	14SEP67			209	8														
1ST BN		539	10	14SEP67			539	10														
2D BN		518	9	14SEP67			395	7									123	2				
3D BN		485	11	14SEP67			370	9											115	2		
4TH BN		447	10	14SEP67			296	8							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1026	24	14SEP67			939	24									34		53			
2D AT BN		375	6	14SEP67			331	6									22		22			
2D MT BN		263	4	14SEP67			212	4									25		26			
2D RECON BN		368	14	14SEP67			321	12									25	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		762	14	14SEP67			670	14									48		44			
2D SP BN		465	14	14SEP67			370	11									48	1	47	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		108	166	14SEP67			88	145									10	10	10	11		
2D DENTAL CO			67	14SEP67				62										2		3		
USMC		15,279					11,794								1,038		1,218		1,229			
USN		724					599								24		49		52			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,003					12,393								1,062		1,267		1,281			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		751	38	14SEP67					751	38												
MWFS-2		12		14SEP67					12													
MWCS-2		11		14SEP67					11													
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1462	14	14SEP67					1462	14												
WERS-27		293		14SEP67					293													
VMGR-252		432	1	14SEP67					431	1												
VMCJ-2		373		14SEP67					373													

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE. ATLANTIC

27 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		178	1	14SEP67					178	1												
MASS-1		201		14SEP67					201													
MACS-5		225		14SEP67			225															
MACS-8		239		14SEP67					239													
MACS-9		252		14SEP67							252											
3D LAAM BN		628	9	14SEP67					628	9												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		539		14SEP67					539													
MABS-14		336	13	14SEP67					336	13												
MATCU-61		51		14SEP67					51													
VMA(AW)-224		326	1	14SEP67					326	1												
VMA(AW)-225		332	1	14SEP67					332	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		613		14SEP67					613													
MABS-24		464	13	14SEP67					464	13												
VMA-332		266	1	14SEP67					266	1												
VMFA-513		415	1	14SEP67					415	1												
VMFA-531		443	1	14SEP67					443	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		605		14SEP67			605															
MABS-26		615	37	14SEP67			615	37														
MATCU-64		80		14SEP67			80															
VMO-1		214	1	14SEP67			214	1														
HMH-461		244		14SEP67			244															
HMM-161		255	3	14SEP67			255	3														
HMM-162		314		14SEP67			314															
HMM-261		277	3	7SEP67													277	3				
HMM-264		229		14SEP67			229															
HMM-365		250		14SEP67			250															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		618		14SEP67							618											
MABS-31		520	18	14SEP67							520	18										
MATCU-69		71		14SEP67							71											
VMA-324		295	1	14SEP67							295	2										
VMA-331		295	2	14SEP67							295	2										
VMF(AW)-451		286	1	14SEP67							286	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		621		14SEP67							621											
MABS-32		587	33	14SEP67							587	33										
MATCU-63		96		14SEP67							96											
VMFA-251		416	1	14SEP67							416	1										
VMFA-312		423	1	14SEP67							423	1										
VMF(AW)-333		262	1	14SEP67							262	1										
USMC		16,415					3,031		8,365		4,742						277					
USN		196					41		94		58						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		16,611					3,072		8,459		4,800						280					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	881	881								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,983		7,327				179	106	108	263
	USN	173		166				5		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,279		11,794				1,038	1,218	1,229	
	USN	724		599				24	49	52	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,415		3,031	8,365	4,742			277		
	USN	196		41	94	58			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,558	881	22,152	8,365	4,742		1,217	1,601	1,337	263
	USN	1,111	18	806	94	58		29	52	53	1

NOTES:

1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 38 USMC PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO IT TEAMS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT VIEQUES.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT IZMER, TURKEY
ETD: 29SEP67 FOR
NAROS BAY,
TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SHELBYVILLE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 26 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL J. B. HILL
ACOS G-2	COL A. G. SCHWENK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. STEVENS

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ P. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN E. J. DOYLE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. W. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-1	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-232	MAJ M. H. SAUTTER
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJ F. B. ELLIS
VMO-5	LTCOL D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3	
ACOS G-4	COL E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. D. TOPLEY

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL A. I. THOMAS
HMM-163	LTCOL W. C. KELLY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR W. C. BEARD
HMM-262	LTCOL G. A. CORLISS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 8/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				9/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					12/F-4B			
HMM-262								17/CH-46A *
HMM-163								21/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	8/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			27/UH-1E					
HMM-362			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164			22/CH-46A					
HMM-265	20/CH-46A							
HMM-361	18/UH-34D							
HMM-363	20/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	4/UH-34D 2/US-2B 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		19/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							11/F-8E	
VMFA-334							18/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							17/UH-1E	
HMM-364							25/CH-46D	
HMH-462							19/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							3/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			10/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1/CH-46A 3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D 1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (350)	78	116		13	39	18	86	
HELICOPTER (421)	116	64	80			4	119	38
* ASGN SLF's								

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,669	67,696	72,365
DANANG	(2,461)	(34,106)	(36,567)
CHU LAI	(793)	(8,688)	(9,481)
PHU BAI	(705)	(10,128)	(10,833)
DONG HA	(710)	(14,774)	(15,484)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,069	71,346	76,415
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	397	2,649	3,046

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 910 EVENTS OF 24 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,484
USN 571

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN KINGFISHER) SLF "B"

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,833
USN 667

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,567
USN 1,426

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1 (OPN SHELBYVILLE)
- 3/1
- BLT 1/3 (OPN SHELBYVILLE) SLF "A"

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5 (OPN SHELBYVILLE)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,481
USN 382
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS AMERICAL DIV (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF
- 1/14 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,415	3,241
III MAF	72,365	3,046
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,921
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,631
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,680

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN SHELBYVILLE)	1,661	96
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)	1,648	93

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987
USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,898
USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

Department of Defense 26 SEPTEMBER 1967

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 16, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,276	347	4,213	186	11,022
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	740	39	516	15	1,310
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	25,725	932	17,400	267	44,324
Hospital care not required	21,919	1,766	14,372	1,062	39,119
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	770	51	5	201	1,027
b. Returned to control	28	7	4	13	52
c. Current missing	54	76	53	358	541
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	5	-	-	-	5
c. Current captured or interned	14	99	8	87	208
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	43	93	27	342	505
Helicopter	417	25	124	8	574
b. From ground action	7,331	319	4,583	53	12,286
TOTAL DEATHS a/	7,791*	437	4,734	403	13,365
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	24	4	-	-	28
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	104	36	16	128	284
Helicopter	429	12	77	-	518
b. From other causes	1,008	317	422	100	1,847
TOTAL DEATHS	1,541	365	515	228	2,649

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 212 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
September 20, 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,796	32,670	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF SEP 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
527	725	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA *	PW	WPNS
28,948	2,125	4,109

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* ADJUSTED FIGURE - RECONCILED WITH FMFPAC MONTHLY SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM AS OF 31AUG67.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	64	1361	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	54	182	1	1
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	118	1543	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN SHELBYVILLE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1367	9	80
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	42	180	1	3
TOTALS	101	1547	10	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN KINGFISHER)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

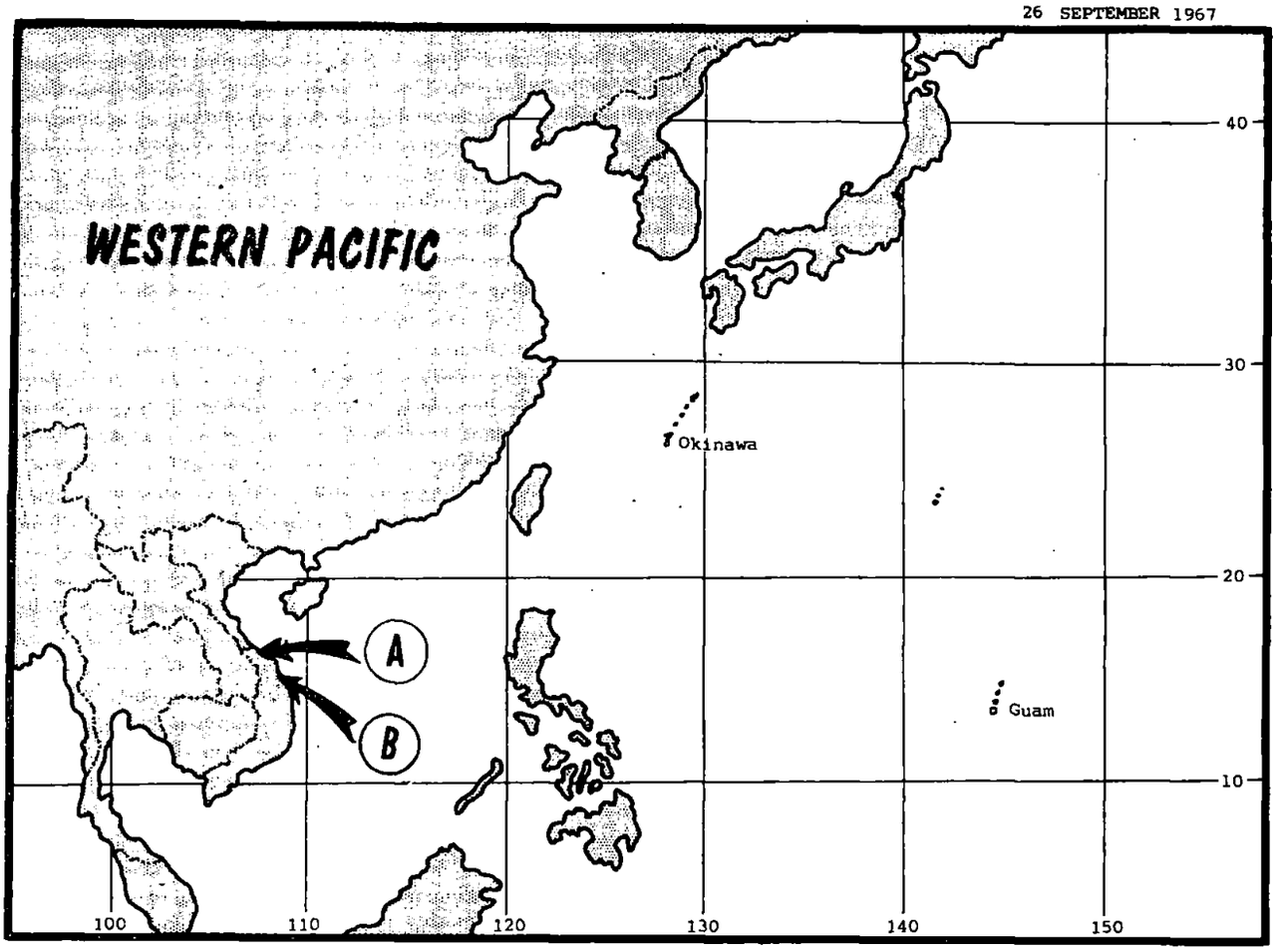
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

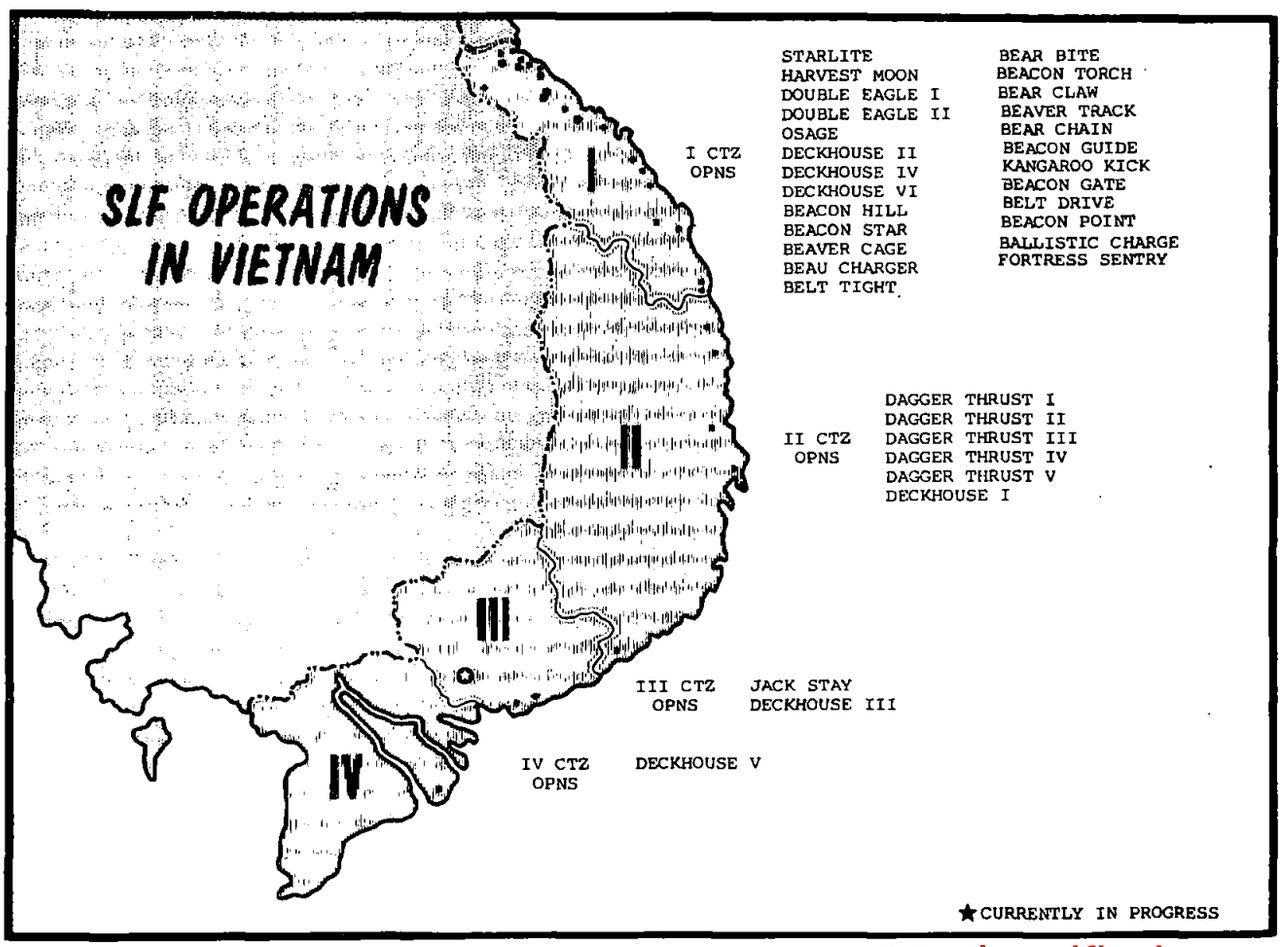
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

26 SEPTEMBER 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	289,800
NAVY (VNN)	15,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	16,600
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,400
TOTAL RVN FORCES	613,600

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	315,295
NAVY	27,525
AIR FORCE	54,208
MARINE CORPS	76,826
COAST GUARD	479
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	474,333

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,845
AUSTRALIA	5,797
NEW ZEALAND	373
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	28
PHILIPPINES	53
THAILAND	2,229
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	59,337

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,147,270

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 21 SEPTEMBER 1967.

SECRET

Unclassified

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
ACofS, J4	■ BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Don O. Darrow, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Const	BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
Chief SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Information Officer	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Act Dir MAP Directorate	LTC Thomas A. Murphy, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL Charles A. Cannon, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plan & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
Surgeon	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Act DCO, 1st Log Comd	COL Victor L. Cary
CO, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Nathaniel A. Gage, Jr.
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
CG, 1st Avn Bde (Avn Off, USARV)	■ MG Robert R. Williams
CG, USA Engr Comd (Engr Off, USAV)	BG Charles M. Duke
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr.
CG, 20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
CG, 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Asst CofS C-E, USARV)	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
CG, 18th MP Bde (PM, USARV)	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
CG, HQ Area Comd	■ BG Albin F. Irzyk (22 Sep)

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Lawrence P. Crocker
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC Horace W. Tousley
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC William H. Parmenter
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

(pp 1-5 dtd 26 Sep67)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Chief of Staff	■ BG George S. Blanchard
Arty Commander	BG William O. Quirey
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Lekson
Arty Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy
TASK FORCE OREGON	
Actg Commanding General	BG Salve H. Matheson
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL George E. Newman
1st Brigade	COL William B. Caldwell, III
1st Bn, 2d Inf	Unknown
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Joseph H. Hoffman, Jr.
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Murphy
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Parmentier
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James F. Price
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC John D. Felton
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Terry D. Allen, Jr.
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John W. Seigle
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	Unknown
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Casey
Div Arty Commander	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	Unknown
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Loyd P. Rhiddlehoover
2d Brigade	COL Fred E. Karhohs
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Daniel S. Rickard
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph C. McDonough
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Marion C. Ross
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC John A. Wickham, Jr.
1st Bn, 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr.
196th Light Inf Bde	BG Frank H. Linnell
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann, IV
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Louis C. Bryan, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Champlin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Charles R. Smith, Jr.
199th Light Inf Bde	BG Robert C. Forbes
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William S. Schroeder
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Hilman Dickinson
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard H. Harrington
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Joseph M. Gay
■ **1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf**	LTC Albert L. Hutson
4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Chief of Staff	COL Charles A. Jackson
Div Arty Commander	COL Amos J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	Unknown
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Glenn D. Belnap
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John P. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas G. Rosell
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John P. Berres
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Peter P. Petro
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Robert G. Kimmel
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Charles K. Heiden
9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan G. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Arty Commander	COL Ferdinand C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	LTC David W. Meyer
1st Brigade	COL Donald A. Seibert
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Bruce E. Wallace
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Allan S. Flynn
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Howard R. Fuller, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG Donnelly P. Bolton
Asst Div Commander	COL William T. Gleason
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	■ COL John R. Thurman, III
Spt Comd Commander	COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Doniphan Carter
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC James V. Ladd
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Stanley P. Converse
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Ware, Jr.
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David R. Hughes
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Edward C. Peter, II
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Daniel S. Rickard
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC James F. Greer
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Ralph W. Julian
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B. Rhyne
173 Airborne Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McQuarrie, Jr.
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Partain
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Gerald E. Morse
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	Unknown
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Ralph Puckett, Jr.
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. Ladd

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Bong Son)	*	
1st Bde		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
3d Bde		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Duc Co)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
# 3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho)		
1/14 Inf Bn **		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn **		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn **		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T **		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn **		Mar 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP (Atchd)		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
■ 2/1 Cav Sqdn (Atchd)		Aug 67
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** USARPAC GO 144 dated 27 Jul 67 reassigned these battalions from 3d Bde, 25th Inf Div.
\# OP Con TF Oregon; 6d OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn **		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn **		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech) **		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T **		Oct 66
2/34 Arm Bn **		Sep 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (2/2 Avn Gps)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 SignBn		Mar 66
TASK FORCE OREGON		
Composition varies; Army maneuver units in I CTZ are under operational control of TF Oregon. Units are annotated #.		
BRIGADES		
173 Abn Bde (Bien Hoa/Dak To)	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65
#1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phuoc Rang/Duc Pho)		
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
#196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Cat Lai)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS	*	
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)		
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
#2 Sqdn		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQDN		
#1/1 Cav Sqdn	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
■ 1/50 Inf Bn(Mech)(An Khe)(OP Con I FFV)	*	Sep 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp	*	Mar 65
NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
MILITARY POLICE		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)		
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
83 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	UNK	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	UNK	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
#2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T III MAF)	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 47 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
## 5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
SIGNAL		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		Apr 66 V
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		Jun 65
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Nov 66
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Mar 62
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Aug 65
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt		
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 65
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)		Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		Jul 65 V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** USARPAC GO 144 dated 27 Jul 67 reassigned these battalions from 3d Bde, 25th Inf Div.
\# OP Con TF Oregon; ## OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
■ 36 Engr Bn Const (Aug)	Jul 66	Sep 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
4 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
6 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh)	*	Oct 66
AVIATIONS1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
Prov Avn Bn (Phantom)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 6	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67
12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
11th Avn Bn (Cont)		
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
214th Avn Bn		
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 65
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
10th Avn Bn		
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
Falcon Avn Gp (Prov) (An Son)		
14th Avn Bn		
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
212th Avn Bn		
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
282 Avn Co AML		
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Oct 65
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Jun 66
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

■ Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

AIR FORCE - VIETNAM

26 SEPTEMBER 1967

SECRET

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	50
1 FTR INT SQ	F-102	6
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	73
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	2
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
1 AIR COMDO SQ	UC-123	17
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	24

BINH THUY

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	31
	O-2	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

CAM RHAN BAY

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	72
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	30
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	24
	O-2	33
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	56
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
	HH-3	9

NHA TRANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	49
3 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	10
	U-10	16
	C-47	11
	O-2	21
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	8
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

PHAN RANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	54
*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	21
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	42

PHU CAT

2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	27
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	40
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	15
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	31
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	2
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	13
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15
*1 RESCUE DET	CH-3	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	30

TUY HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	51
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28

KONTUM

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	6

*TDY

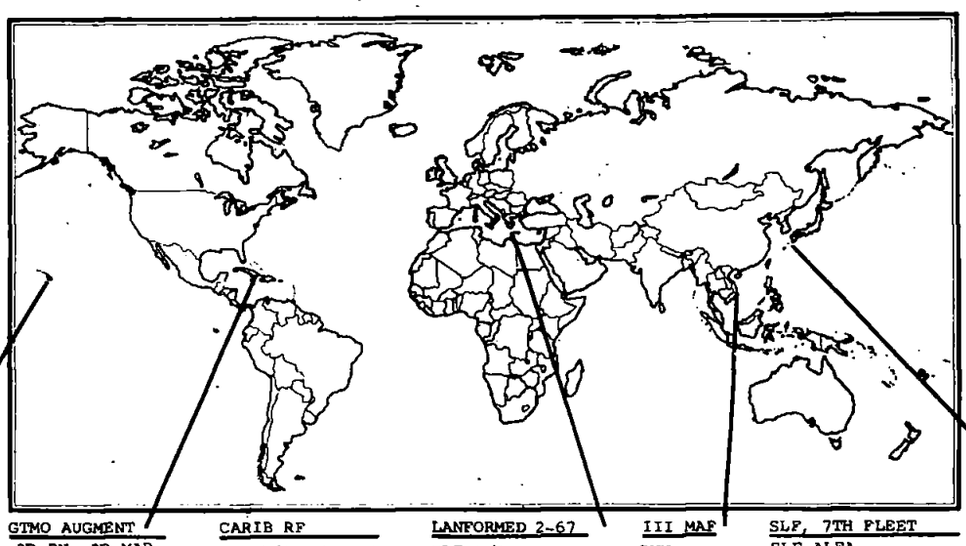
SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

DET 2D ANGLICO
AT LCREEK

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT IZMER, TURKEY
ETD: 29SEP67 FOR
NAROS BAY,
TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SHELBYVILLE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 25 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,672	67,645	72,317
DANANG	(2,457)	(33,983)	(36,440)
CHU LAI	(800)	(8,659)	(9,459)
PHU BAI	(703)	(10,175)	(10,878)
DONG HA	(712)	(14,828)	(15,540)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,072	71,295	76,367
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	388	2,647	3,035

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 909 EVENTS OF 23 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,540
USN 571

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY) SLF "B"

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,878
USN 667

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,440
USN 1,420

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1 (OPN SHELBYVILLE)
- 3/1

BLT 1/3 (OPN SHELBYVILLE) SLF "A"

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5 (OPN SHELBYVILLE)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,459
USN 377
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF
- 1/14 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	76,367	3,230
III MAF	72,317	3,035
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	75,873
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,620
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL	70 BNs	208,621

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN SHELBYVILLE)	1,661	96
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)	1,648	93

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987 USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,898 USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,760	32,121	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22 SEP 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
527	720	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,306	2,125	4,109

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

25 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	34	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT IZMER, TURKEY
ETD: 29SEP67 FOR NAROS BAY, TURKEY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

21 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1539	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CRISTOBAL, PANAMA CZ

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 18 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK) 3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D 15 DAYS
CLASS IV 17 DAYS
CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS
CLASS V 60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

23 SEPTEMBER 1967

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	290,326*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,984#	54.41	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,084#	13.80	25.37	
FMF PACIFIC	117,900#	40.61	74.63	
VIETNAM	76,532@	26.36	48.44	64.91

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 7SEP67; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 16SEP67.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	668	621	1289	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	598	601	1199	93.01	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	248	180	428	32.20	35.69	
FMF PACIFIC	350	421	771	59.81	64.31	
VIETNAM	194	298	492	38.16	41.03	63.81

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8SEP67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 19SEP67.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 25 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,679	67,655	72,334
DANANG	(2,469)	(34,010)	(36,479)
CHU LAI	(803)	(8,717)	(9,520)
PHU BAI	(706)	(10,166)	(10,872)
DONG HA	(701)	(14,762)	(15,463)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,079	71,305	76,384
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
30 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	385	2,665	3,050

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 907 EVENTS OF 21 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,463
USN 576

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY) SLF "B"

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,872
USN 674

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,479
USN 1,423

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1 (OPN SHELBYVILLE)
- 3/1

BLT 1/3 (OPN SHELBYVILLE) SLF "A"

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5 (OPN SHELBYVILLE)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,520
USN 377
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,384	3,245
III MAF	72,334	3,050
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,890
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,635
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,653

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN SHELBYVILLE)	1,661	96
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)	1,648	93

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987
USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,898
USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,760	32,121	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22 SEP 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
527	720	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,175	2,125	4,106

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

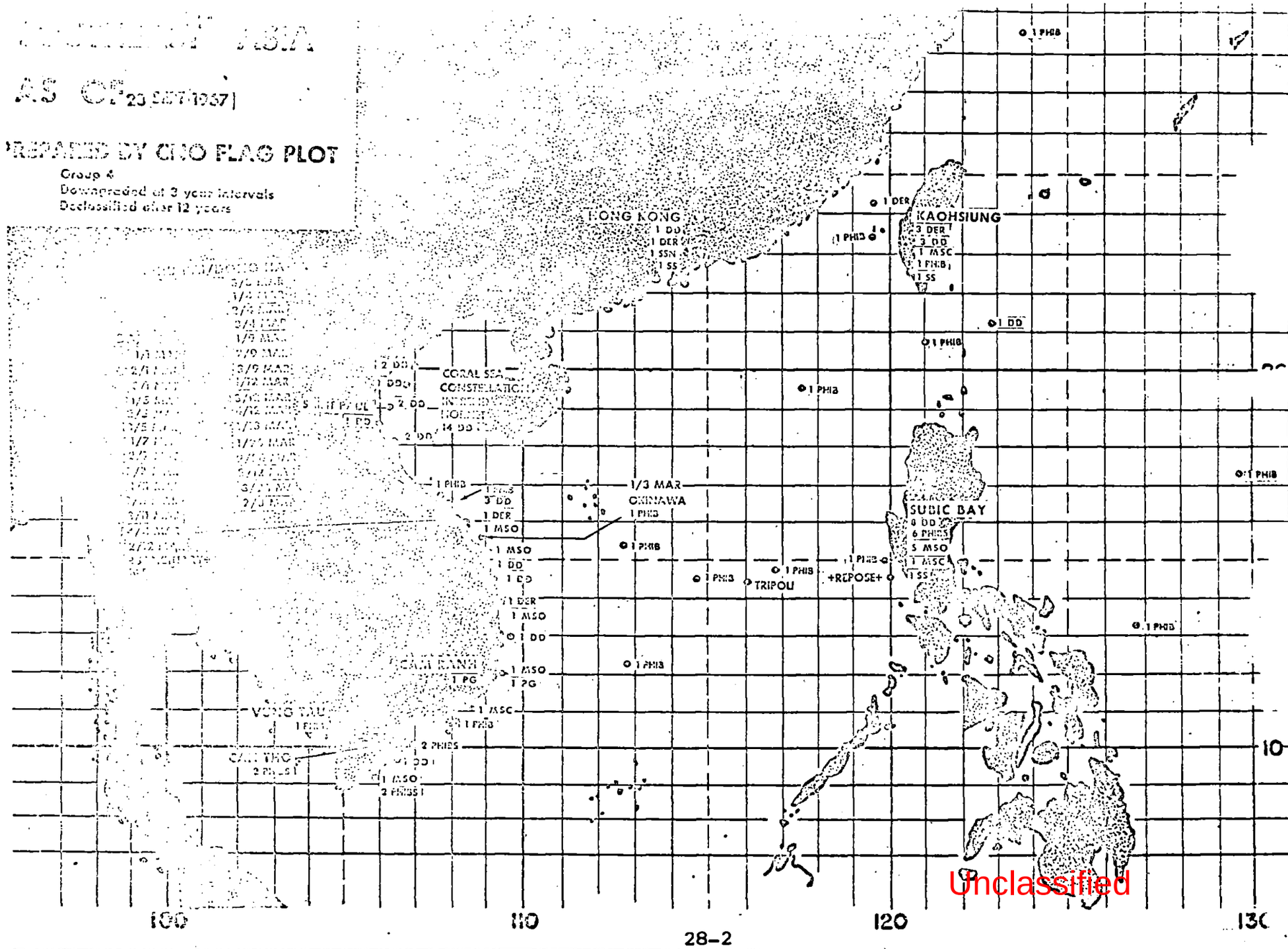
→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

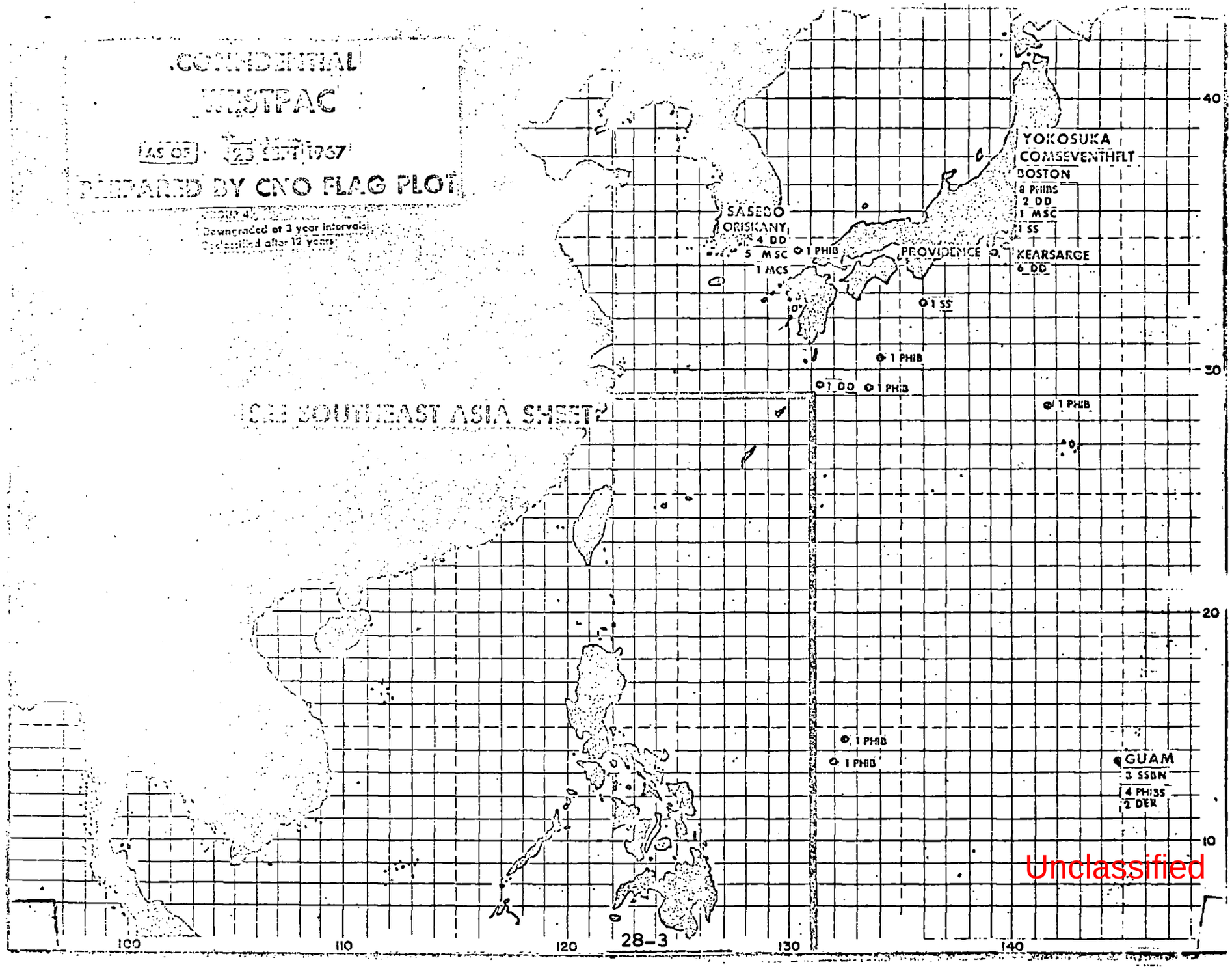
→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified



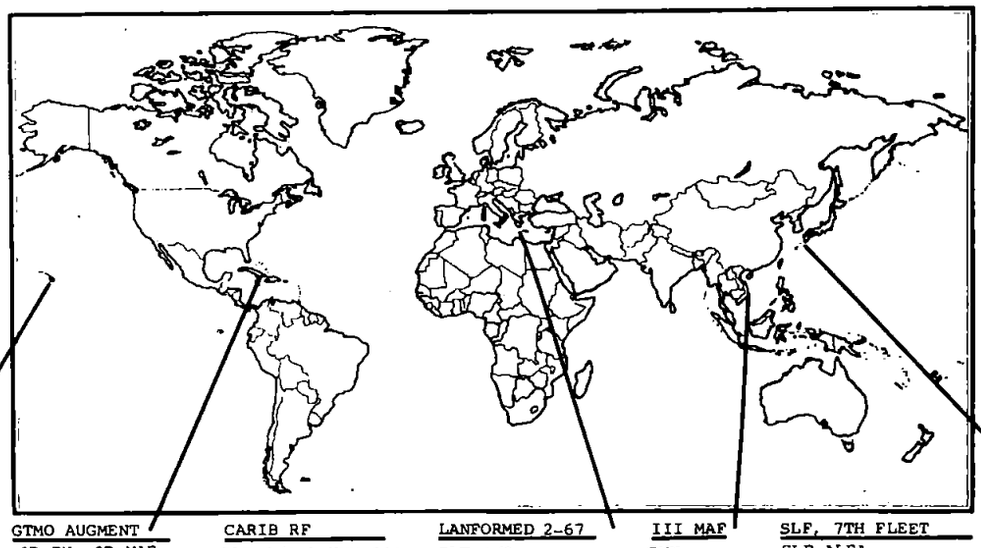
Unclassified


CONFIDENTIAL
WESTPAC
AS OF 23 SEPT 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
Downgraded at 3 year intervals;
Declassified after 12 years
SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET
SASEBO
ORISKANY
4 DD
5 MSC
1 MCS
1 PHIB
PROVIDENCE
YOKOSUKA
COMSEVENTHFLT
BOSTON
8 PHIBS
2 DD
1 MSC
1 SS
KEARSARGE
6 DD
1 SS
1 PHIB
1 DD
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
GUAM
3 SSBN
4 PHIBS
2 DER
40
30
20
10
100
110
120
130
140
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

DET 2D ANGLICO
AT LCREEK

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CRETE, FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SHELBYVILLE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,680	67,663	72,343
DANANG	(2,467)	(33,986)	(36,453)
CHU LAI	(805)	(8,732)	(9,537)
PHU BAI	(707)	(10,164)	(10,871)
DONG HA	(701)	(14,781)	(15,482)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,080	71,313	76,393
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
31 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	387	2,668	3,055

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 906 EVENTS OF 20 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,482
USN 576

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY) SLF "B"

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,871
USN 675

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,453
USN 1,427

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

@ 1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

BLT 1/3 (OPN SHELBYVILLE) SLF "A"

@ 5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,537
USN 377
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST [illegible] (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND [illegible] (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD [illegible]
- 5TH [illegible] (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,393	3,250
III MAF	72,343	3,055
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,899
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,640
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,667

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN SHELBYVILLE)	1,661	96
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)	1,648	93

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987
USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,898
USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF
@ 1 BN (-) 1ST MAR & 1 BN (-) 5TH MAR IN OPN SHELBYVILLE

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,747	31,920	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
523	720	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,160	2,125	4,104

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

22 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	64	1361	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	54	182	1	1
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	118	1543	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN SHELBYVILLE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1367	9	80
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	42	180	1	3
TOTALS	101	1547	10	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

22 SEPTEMBER 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8,388		
HQS, 30TH NCR	191		
HQS, 32D NCR			6
NMCB-1	771		
NMCB-3			858
NMCB-4	811		
NMCB-6		863	
NMCB-7	713		
NMCB-11			832*
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	733		
NMCB-121			772
NMCB-133	756		
CB MAINT UNIT 301			281*
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,617		
AREA TOTALS	13,980	1,667	2,749

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 18SEP67

* UNIT LOCATED AT DONG HA

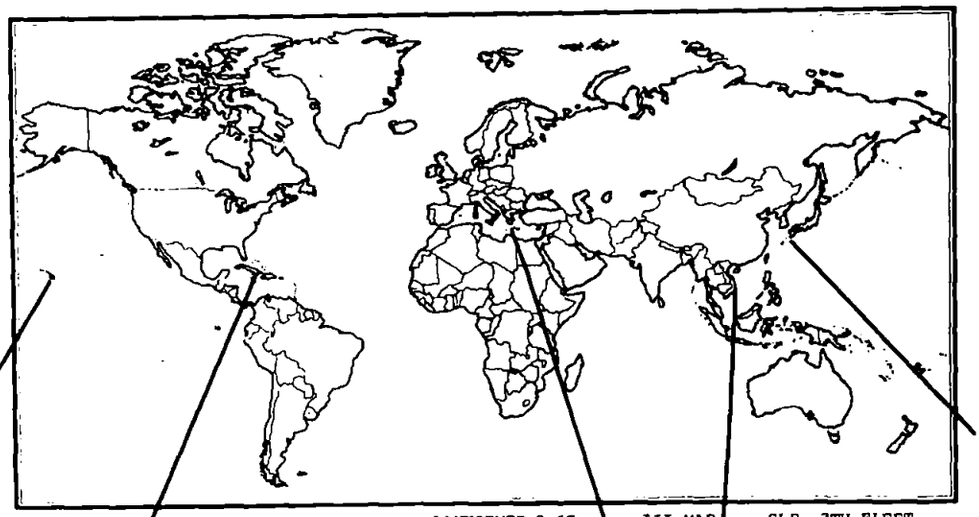
I CTZ TOTAL: 18,396

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

DET 2D ANGLICO
AT LCREEK

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CRETE, FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68

—

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)				-	(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 8/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				9/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					12/F-4B			
HMM-262								17/CH-46A *
HMM-163								21/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	8/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			27/UH-1E					
HMM-362			23/UH-34D					
HMM-164			22/CH-46A					
HMM-265	20/CH-46A							
HMM-361	18/UH-34D							#
HMM-363	20/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	4/UH-34D 2/US-2B 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		22/UH-1E						
HMM-165		19/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							11/F-8E	
VMFA-334							18/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							17/UH-1E	
HMM-364							25/CH-46D	
HMH-462							19/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							3/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			10/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1/CH-46A 3/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						1/VH-34D 3/UH-34D 1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (350)	78	116		13	39	18	86	
HELICOPTER (421)	116	64	80			4	119	38

* ASGN SLF's
\# DONG HA

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

21 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	19SEP67	13532	661	C-3	P	3	3	3	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	19SEP67	1303	43	C-2	S	1	2	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
27TH MARINES (-)	19SEP67	2074	72	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS CO	19SEP67	(206)	(4)								
2nd BN	19SEP67	(945)	(36)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
3rd BN	19SEP67	(923)	(32)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
28TH MARINES	19SEP67	2924	100	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS CO	19SEP67	(205)	(4)								
1st BN	19SEP67	(873)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-4	30SEP67
2nd BN	19SEP67	(898)	(31)	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
3rd BN	19SEP67	(868)	(32)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	30SEP67
13TH MARINES (-)	19SEP67	1468	33	C-4	P	4	2	3	3	C-3	30SEP67
HQS BTRY	19SEP67	(236)	(4)								
2nd BN (-)	19SEP67	(351)	(11)	C-4	P	4	1	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
3rd BN	19SEP67	(567)	(10)	C-4	P	4	2	4	4	C-3	30SEP67
4th BN (-)	19SEP67	(314)	(8)	C-4	P	4	2	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	19SEP67	237	8	C-3	S	2	3	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	19SEP67	498	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	19SEP67	88	145	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	19SEP67	182	6	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-1	30SEP67
5TH RECON BN (-)	19SEP67	269	11	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	19SEP67	312	15	C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	19SEP67	593	20	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	19SEP67	549	8	C-3	P	3	3	2	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	19SEP67	634	12	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
13TH ENGINEER BN	19SEP67	1107	15	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	19SEP67	354	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	19SEP67	223	3	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	19SEP67	138	3	C-2	S	1	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	19SEP67	274		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH BRIDGE CO	19SEP67	172	2	C-3	S	1	3	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	19SEP67	90	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	19SEP67	36	39	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	19SEP67	4	43	C-3	E	2	1	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
17TH DENTAL CO	19SEP67	3	58	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	30SEP67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,682	67,710	72,392
DANANG	(2,472)	(34,014)	(36,486)
CHU LAI	(804)	(8,771)	(9,575)
PHU BAI	(706)	(10,132)	(10,838)
DONG HA	(700)	(14,793)	(15,493)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,082	71,360	76,442
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
31 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	387	2,682	3,069

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 905 EVENTS OF 19 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,493
USN 579

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY) SLF "B"

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,838
USN 685

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,486
USN 1,428

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

BLT 1/3 (OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE) SLF "A"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,575
USN 377
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,442	3,264
III MAF	72,392	3,069
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,948
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,696
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(29,818)
VNMC/ABN	((5 BNs))	(4,000)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	70 BNs	208,772

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE)	1,661	96
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)	1,648	93

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987
USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,898
USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,747	31,920	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
523	720	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,150	2,124	4,103

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

21 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	64	1361	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	54	182	1	1
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	118	1543	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46 M60 MG
16 M2 MG
2 M2 FLAME THROWER
28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105 HOW
2 M98 107MM HOWTAR
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
8 M274 ½T MULE
9 M422 ¼T MITE
6 4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS WINSTON (AKA-94)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE (LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1367	9	80
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	42	180	1	3
TOTALS	101	1547	10	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45 M60 7.62MM MG
20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11 M2 50 CAL MG
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
29 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1 M49 TANK TRK
1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
31 M274 ½T MULE
21 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
USS TORTUGA (LSD-26)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

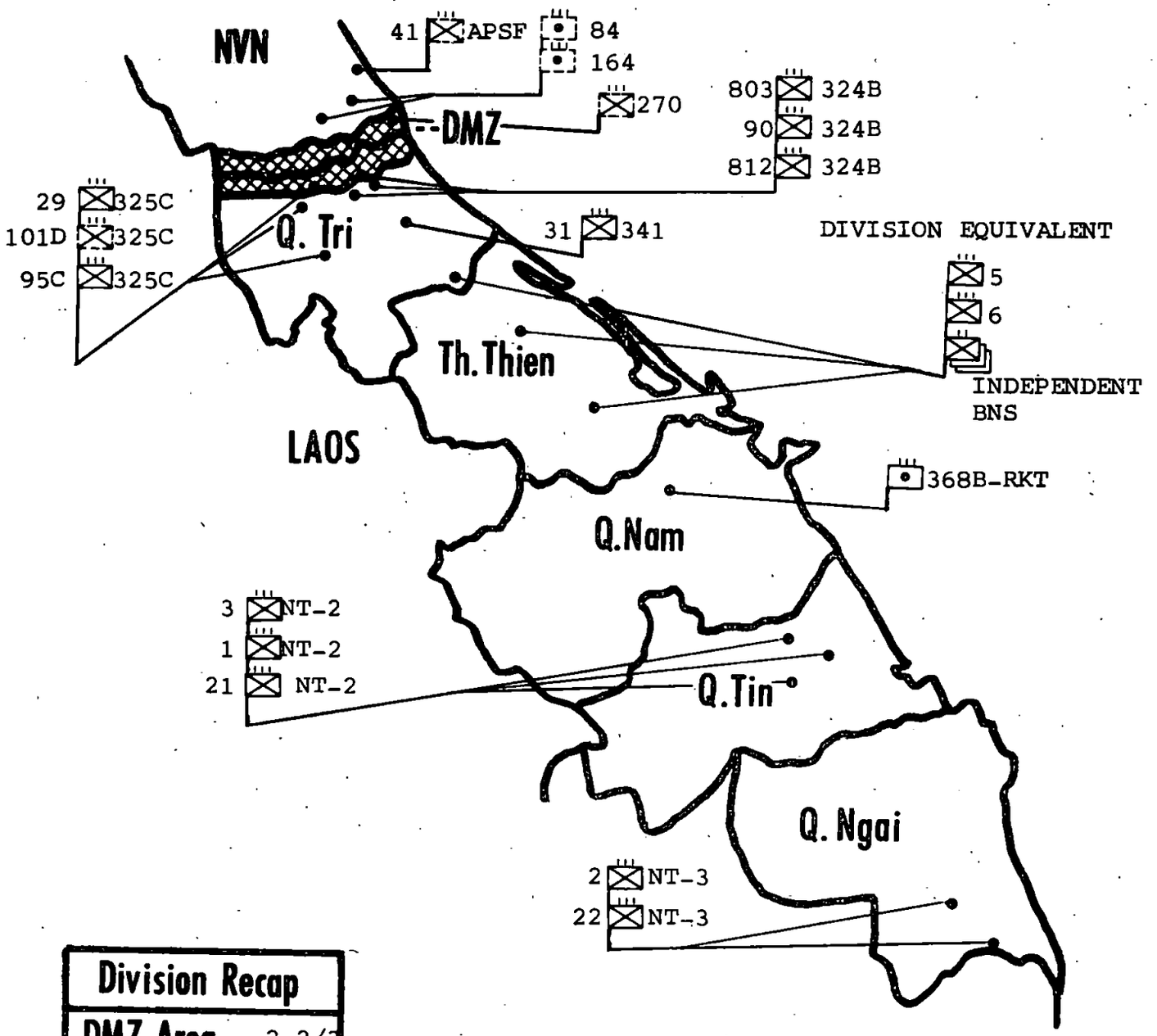
SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

21 September 1967

ENEMY UNIT DISPOSITION, I CTZ & DMZ AREA



Division Recap	
DMZ Area -	2 2/3
I CTZ -	3
total	5 2/3

⊠-INDICATES UNCONFIRMED UNIT

Confirmed Enemy Forces	1 Jan '67	Current	Change
NVA	15,590	23,615	+8,025
VC (in units)	8,990	12,030	+3,040
Irregulars	27,450	27,450	0
Pol-Admin	10,320	11,510	+1,190
total	62,350	74,605	+12,255
Unconfirmed - DMZ Area		15,900	
total		90,505	

Unclassified

missing Page 1

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL *

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

21 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		830	16	10AUG67	830	16																
HQ SQDN		61		10AUG67	61																	
USMC		891			891																	
USN		16			16																	
HOS LANT TOTAL		907			907																	

FORCE TROOPS

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
HQ CO	1	473	12	10AUG67			473	12														
2D FSR		2667	11	10AUG67			2592	11									37		38			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY		162	5	10AUG67			162	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		185	1	10AUG67			185	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		252	1	10AUG67			252	1														
2D TANK BN		684	9	10AUG67			585	9							39		34		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		766	11	10AUG67			680	10									43		43	1		
2D FORCE RECON BN		157	2	10AUG67			157	2														
2D RADIO BN		323	2	10AUG67			323	2														
2D ANGLICO		239	12	10AUG67			195	10							44	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		167	3	10AUG67			167	3														
2D TOPO CO		97	1	10AUG67			97	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		20	19	10AUG67			20	19														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		4	5	10AUG67			4	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	31	10AUG67			2	31														
8TH COMM BN		585	11	10AUG67			585	11														
8TH MT BN		325	4	10AUG67			265	4									27		33			
8TH ENGR BN	2	1157	9	10AUG67			1006	8					151	1								
USMC		8,265					7,750						151		83		141		140			
USN		149					145						1		2				1			
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,414					7,895						152		85		141		141			

2D MARINE DIVISION

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS BN		1618	52	10AUG67			1578	52									21		19			
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		253	4	10AUG67			244	4									9					
1ST BN		1189	45	10AUG67			1189	45														
2D BN		1307	48	10AUG67			444	14									863	34				
3D BN		782	32	10AUG67			782	32														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		208	3	10AUG67			206	2											2			
1ST BN		1002	34	10AUG67			84	3											918	31		
2D BN		856	32	10AUG67			856	32														
3D BN		865	24	10AUG67											865	24						
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		217	4	10AUG67			217	4														
1ST BN		536	31	10AUG67			536	31														
2D BN		462	33	10AUG67			462	33														
3D BN		519	34	10AUG67			519	34														
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		197	8	10AUG67			175	8									12					
1ST BN		582	9	10AUG67			582	9														
2D BN		464	9	10AUG67			334	7											130	2		
3D BN		597	10	10AUG67			473	9									124	1				
4TH BN		508	10	10AUG67			357	8							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN		1034	22	10AUG67			995	22									39		40			
2D AT BN		379	7	10AUG67			336	6									21		22	1		
2D MT BN		275	6	10AUG67			275	6														
2D RECON BN		354	14	10AUG67			308	12									24	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		797	15	10AUG67			703	15									46		48			
2D SP BN		452	15	10AUG67			355	13									48	1	49	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		116	137	10AUG67			97	117									10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO		3	66	10AUG67			3	58										4		4		
USMC		15,602					12,110								1,016		1,217		1,259			
USN		703					576								26		51		50			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,305					12,686								1,042		1,268		1,309			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		880	28	10AUG67					880	28												
MASS-1		206		10AUG67					206													
MACS-5		224		10AUG67			224															
MACS-8		240		10AUG67					240													
MACS-9		246		10AUG67							246											
3D LAAM BN		659	11	10AUG67					659	11												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1509	14	10AUG67					1509	14												
WERS-27		307		10AUG67					307													
VMGR-252		416		10AUG67					416													
VMCJ-2		412		10AUG67					412													
VMT-1		207		10AUG67					207													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

21 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 1-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		572		10AUG67					572													
MABS-14		388	15	10AUG67					388	15												
MATCU-61		45		10AUG67					45													
VMA(AW)-224		322	1	10AUG67					322	1												
VMA(AW)-225		346		10AUG67					346													
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		613		10AUG67					613													
MABS-24		497	14	10AUG67					497	14												
VMA-322		265	1	10AUG67					265	1												
VMFA-513		409	1	10AUG67					409	1												
VMFA-531		395	1	10AUG67					395	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		596		10AUG67			596															
MABS-26		582	34	10AUG67			582	34														
VMO-1		248		10AUG67			248															
MATCU-64		77		10AUG67			77															
HMM-161		262	3	10AUG67			262	3														
HMM-162		310		10AUG67			310															
HMM-261		278	3	10AUG67			278	3														
HMM-264		254	2	10AUG67			254	2									89	2				
HMM-365		242		10AUG67			242															
HMH-461		215		10AUG67			215															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		574		10AUG67							574											
MABS-31		540	14	10AUG67							540	14										
MATCU-69		60		10AUG67							60											
VMA-324		297	1	10AUG67							297	1										
VMA-331		291	2	10AUG67							291	2										
VMF(AW)-451		286	1	10AUG67							286	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		611		10AUG67							611											
MABS-32		590	31	10AUG67							590	31										
MATCU-63		86		10AUG67							86											
VMFA-251	3	406	1	10AUG67																	406	1
VMFA-312		401	1	10AUG67							401	1										
VMA-333		258	1	10AUG67							258	1										
USMC		16,624					3,199		8,690		4,240						89				406	
USN		180					40		86		51						2				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		16,804					3,239		8,776		4,291						91				407	

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 1-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	891	891								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,265		7,750			151	83	141	140	
	USN	149		145			1	2		1	
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,602		12,110				1,016	1,217	1,259	
	USN	703		576				26	51	50	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,624		3,199	8,690	4,240			89		406
	USN	180		40	86	51			2		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	41,382	891	23,059	8,690	4,240	151	1,099	1,447	1,399	406
	USN	1,048	16	761	86	51	1	28	53	51	1

NOTES: 1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 37 USMC PERSONNEL ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.

2. AT VIEQUES.

3. AT YUMA.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	A. L. JONES

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. NICHOLES
ACOS G-2	MAJ	P. J. OHAGAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	C. B. JUDGE
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. V. CORBETT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. KIRBYSMITH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. FAGAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. H. STANDQUIST
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. R. GEMSKE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	F. D. MCCARTHY

LANFORCARIB
LANFORMED
GTMODEFOR

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. B. HART
ACOS G-2	CAPT	R. O. PELOTT
ACOS G-3	MAJOR	P. M. HELSHER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	SALSEE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ	J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ	M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. D. SKINNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL	C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL	F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-1	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	MAJ	C. L. NESBIT
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR	K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL	P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	LTCOL	G. E. TUCKER
VMA-324	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	MAJOR	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

21 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24	1/C-117D 2/T-1A							
H&MS-24	1/C-47J							
VMA-332	8 /A-4C							11/A4C*
VMFA-513	3/F-4B							10/F-4B*
VMFA-531	12/F-4B							
MAG-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D					
H&MS-26			1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 11/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			18/UH-34D 13/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46A		
HMM-264			30/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D							
H&MS-27	2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31		3/T-1A						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		20/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		14/F-8D						
MAG-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32								
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		16/F-8C/D/E						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (248)	118	102	2				5	21
HELICOPTER (180)			160			18		2
* YUMA # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	31			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

Unclassified

* CHERRY POINT

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	34	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
37 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

21 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6 (LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1539	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CRISTOBAL, PANAMA CZ

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

21 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION	19SEP67			C-3	P	3	2	3	3	C-2	31DEC67
HEADQUARTERS BN	19SEP67	1613	57								
2D MARINES	19SEP67			C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	8MAR68
1st Bn	19SEP67	866	33								
2nd Bn	19SEP67	907	42	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	16OCT67
3rd Bn	19SEP67	873	21	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	15NOV67
6TH MARINES	19SEP67			C-3	P	3	2	2	3	C-2	31DEC67
1st Bn	19SEP67	917	31	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-3	5OCT67
2nd Bn	19SEP67	859	33	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	12JAN68
3rd Bn	19SEP67	812	24	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	30SEP67
8TH MARINES	19SEP67			C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1OCT67
1st Bn	19SEP67	688	38	C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-4	22SEP67
2nd Bn	19SEP67	465	38	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1OCT67
3rd Bn	19SEP67	500	39	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	31DEC67
10TH MARINES	19SEP67			C-3	E	3	2	3	3	C-2	1OCT67
1st Bn	19SEP67	595	10	C-3	T	3	1	2	3	C-2	25SEP67
2nd Bn	19SEP67	495	6	C-3	P	3	3	3	3	C-2	31DEC67
3rd Bn	19SEP67	493	11	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	8MAR68
4th Bn	19SEP67	440	8	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	1OCT67
2D SERVICE BN	19SEP67	1018	24	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	31DEC67
2D AT BN	19SEP67	368	6	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2D MT BN	19SEP67	264	4	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2D RECON BN	19SEP67	351	14	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D ENGR BN	19SEP67	737	14	C-2	E	1	1	2	2	C-1	1NOV67
2D SP BN	19SEP67	447	15	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2D MEDICAL BN	19SEP67	111	164	C-4	P	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO	19SEP67		63								
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	19SEP67	2566	17	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	19OCT67
2D FAG	19SEP67			C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D 155 GUN BTRY	19SEP67	185	1	C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	19SEP67	252	1	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D TANK BN	19SEP67	683	10	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	1NOV67
2D AMTRAC BN	19SEP67	805	11	C-3	E	2	3	3	2	C-2	1NOV67
2D FORCE RECON CO	19SEP67	167	2	C-4	T	2	1	1	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D RADIO BN	19SEP67	311	5	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D ANGLICO	19SEP67	228	13	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1OCT67
2D BRIDGE CO	19SEP67	139	3	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	1OCT67
2D TOPO CO	19SEP67	100	1	C-4	P	4	3	1	1	C-1	1OCT67
2D HOSPITAL CO	19SEP67	19	25	C-4	P	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO	19SEP67	2	34	C-4	P	4	1	1	4		
8TH COMM BN	19SEP67	562	12	C-4	P	4	1	3	3	C-3	1OCT67
8TH MT BN	19SEP67	308	5	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1JAN68
8TH ENGR BN	19SEP67	1123	10	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	19SEP67			C-3	P	3	2	3	3		
3D LAAM BN	19SEP67	625	9	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1DEC67
MWSG-27											
VMGR-252	19SEP67	424	1	C-4	T	3	2	2	4	C-3	30NOV67
VMCJ-2	19SEP67	399		C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1JAN68
MAG-14											
VMA(AW)-224	19SEP67	319	1	C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMA(AW)-225	19SEP67	338	1	C-4	T	2	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
MAG-24											
VMA-332	19SEP67	267	1	C-3	T	1	2	3	3	C-2	1OCT67
VMFA-513	19SEP67	415	1	C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1OCT67
VMFA-531	19SEP67	435	1	C-4	T	3	3	4	4	C-3	31DEC67
MAG-26											
VMO-1	19SEP67	250		C-4	E	3	2	4	3	C-3	1OCT67
HMM-161	19SEP67	251	3	C-4	T	2	1	3	4	C-3	15OCT67
HMM-162	19SEP67	324		C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	17NOV67
HMM-261	19SEP67	277		C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-264	19SEP67	229		C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1JUN68
HMM-365	19SEP67	256		C-4	T	2	1	2	4	C-3	15OCT67
HMH-461	19SEP67	231		C-4	E	4	3	4	4	C-3	15NOV67
MAG-31											
VMA-324	19SEP67	291	1	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	1DEC67
VMA-331	19SEP67	299	2	C-3	T	2	1	3	3	C-2	1NOV67
VMF(AW)-451	19SEP67	283	1	C-3	E	2	2	3	3	C-2	1NOV67
MAG-32											
VMFA-251	19SEP67	411	1	C-3	T	2	3	3	3	C-2	1DEC67
VMFA-312	19SEP67	415	1	C-3	S	2	3	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMF(AW)-333	19SEP67	260	1	C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-2	1DEC67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

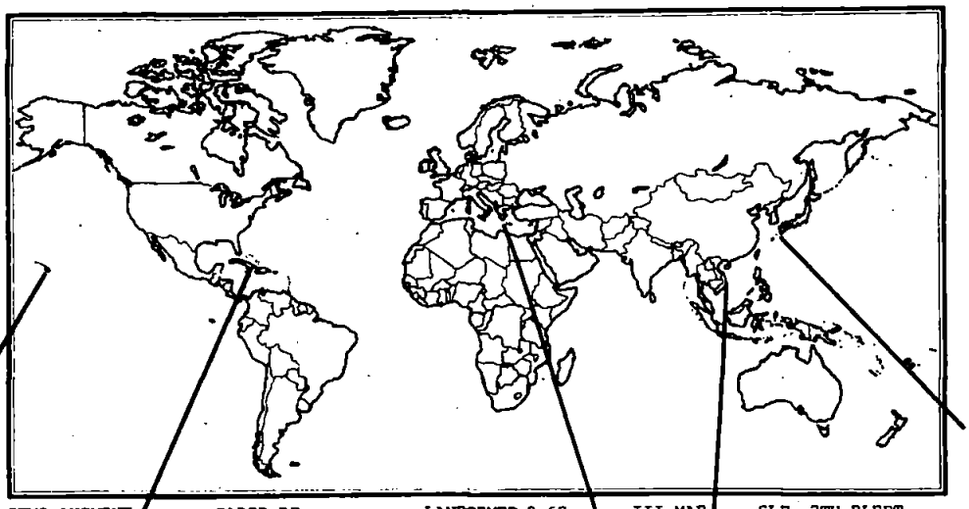
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

DET 2D ANGLICO
AT LCREEK

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ
ETA: 21SEP67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CRETE, FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,677	67,726	72,403
DANANG	(2,469)	(34,000)	(36,469)
CHU LAI	(809)	(8,804)	(9,613)
PHU BAI	(701)	(10,128)	(10,829)
DONG HA	(698)	(14,794)	(15,492)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,077	71,376	76,453
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
31 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	489	2,686	3,175

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 904 EVENTS OF 18 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,492
USN 579

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY) SLF "B"

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,829
USN 686

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,469
USN 1,531

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

BLT 1/3 (OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE) SLF "A"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,613
USN 379
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,981

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,453	3,370
III MAF	72,403	3,175
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,959
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	19,798
US NAVY		21,808
US AIR FORCE		6,899
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,981
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	208,895

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE)	1,661	96
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)	1,648	93

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987
USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR.

JAPAN

USMC 1,898
USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,739	31,863	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
516	720	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,136	2,124	4,102

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

20 SEPTEMBER 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	3	3	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	5	3	0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(8)	(6)	(3)	(0)

*Assigned mission of area defense prior to training assignment.

GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
AIRBORNE	3
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	3
GRAND TOTAL	34

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs							GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
				MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE			
	TRNG	RD SUPPORT	AREA DEFENSE	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH					1				
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			1						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		2 (a)	1						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		3	1		1				
HUE CITY AREA		1 (b)		1 (b)					3
PHU BAI					1				
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		4					3		
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	4		1				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE		1							
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		1 (c)	1 (c)	2 (c)					
MO DUC									
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS									
GRAND TOTAL		14	8	3	3		3		3

★SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 26AUG-2SEP67

NOTES: a. LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (QUANG TRI CITY AREA).
b. LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (HUE AREA).
c. LIEN KET 114P2 (S&D OPN) (QUANG NGAI CITY AREA)

Unclassified

 20 September 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	13	51	13	51	-	35,645	27,450	63,095
II	3	10	41	13	59	31	30,025	16,895	46,920
III	3	11	41	8	45	23	29,542	17,650	47,192
IV	-	2	24	1	79	11	19,535	50,765	70,300
Total	8	36	157	35	234	65	114,747	112,760	227,507

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	25,653
Total	292,335

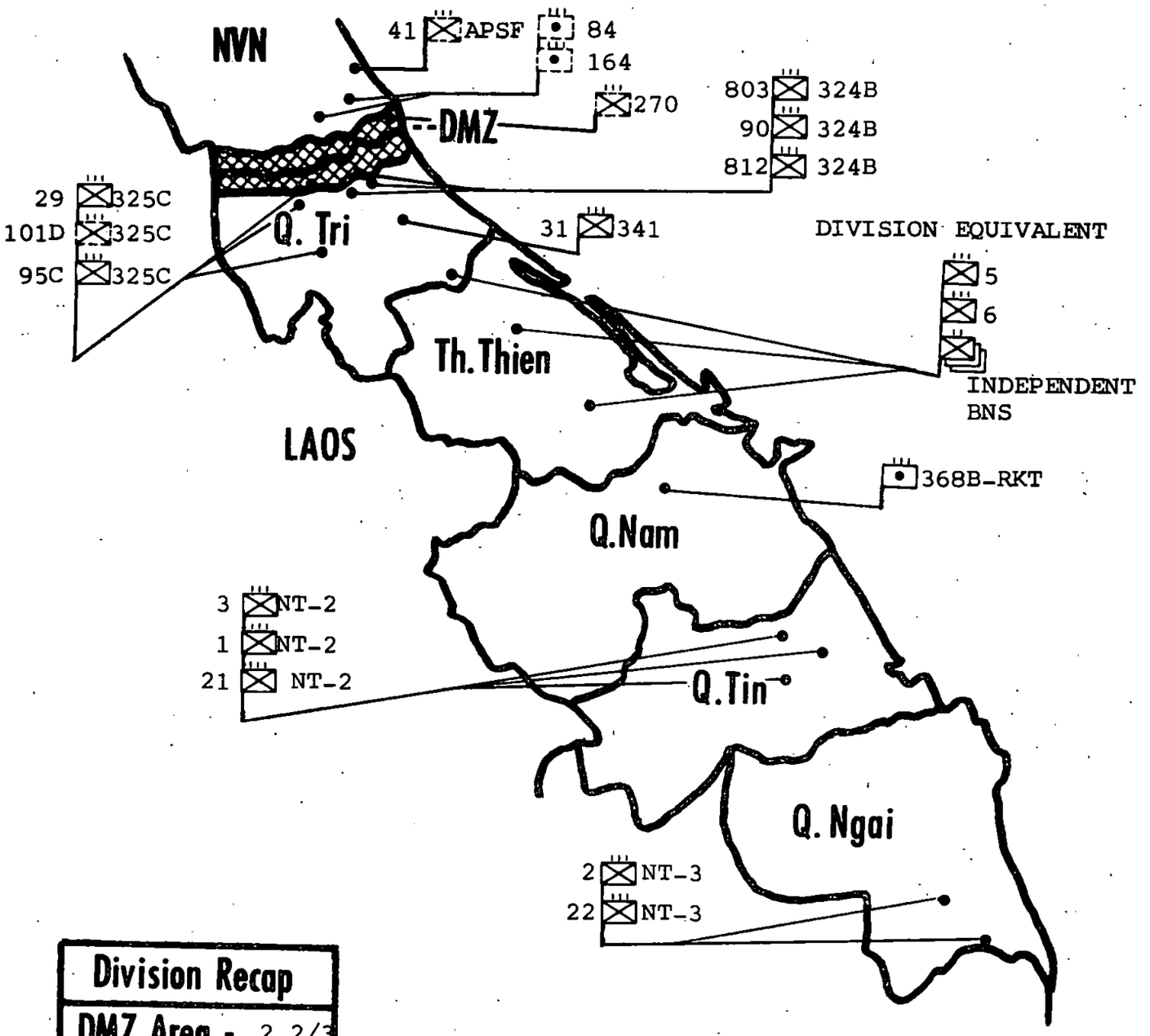
I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 45 NVA Bn's	23,615
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 41 NVA Bn's	19,615
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 4 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	7,600
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	50,830

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,620

Unclassified

21 September 1967

ENEMY UNIT DISPOSITION, I CTZ & DMZ AREA



Division Recap	
DMZ Area -	2 2/3
I CTZ -	3
total	5 2/3

⊠-INDICATES UNCONFIRMED UNIT

Confirmed Enemy Forces	1 Jan '67	Current	Change
NVA	15,590	23,615	+8,025
VC (in units)	8,990	12,030	+3,040
Irregulars	27,450	27,450	0
Pol-Admin	10,320	11,510	+1,190
total	62,350	74,605	+12,255

Unconfirmed - DMZ Area	15,900
total	90,505

Unclassified

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-,---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	12	-	10	-	7,575	3,200	10,775
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	6	-	17	-	4,105	10,010	14,115
Quang Nam (4)	-	1	4	3	6	-	3,300	7,790	11,090
Quang Tin (5)	1	3	8	5	8	-	6,400	2,590	8,990
Quang Ngai (6)	-	2	13	-	10	-	6,215	3,860	10,075
Total	2	13	51	13	51	-	35,645	27,450	63,095

POLITICAL	7,600
ADMIN SERVICES	3,910
Total	74,605

DMZ	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	8,050
Quang Tri	Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	6,475
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 4 NVA Bn's	1,965
Quang Nam	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,400
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,525
	Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area	23,615

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) 368B NVA Regt
(5) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt
(6) 2d VC Regt, 22d NVA Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,150

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division

Unclassified

SECRET 20 September 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,818. There are also 19,337 Regional Forces, 23,335 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 79,781.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

4. Enemy Situation.

a. Within I CTZ and the DMZ there are 35,645 confirmed VC/NVA in regular units plus 27,450 irregulars for a total armed strength of 63,095. Also within I CTZ are 11,510 enemy in the Political Cadre and Administrative Services.

b. In Northern Quang Tri Province, the DMZ and the area immediately north of the DMZ are an estimated, but unconfirmed, additional 15,900 enemy. This estimated force is composed of the unconfirmed elements of the 324B and 325C Divisions, two infantry regiments, two artillery regiments and various support units. This force, along with some 14,100 enemy confirmed within I CTZ and the DMZ, is controlled by a DMZ Headquarters which is subordinate to MR IV in NVN. The confirmed and unconfirmed enemy controlled by this DMZ Headquarters are estimated to be 30,000.

c. Elsewhere in I CTZ, the 2nd NVA Division (NT-2) operates in the Quang Ngai and Quang Tin Province area and the 3d NVA Division operates in southern Quang Ngai Province and Northern II Corps. The Tri-Thien Military Region (Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces) has a force structure of division size. A recently infiltrated rocket/artillery regiment is reportedly active in Quang Nam Province

5. Reinforcement Capability. The enemy can reinforce the forces in the vicinity of the DMZ with up to five divisions in 10-12 days. Enemy strengths could also be increased by infiltration through Laos and from units located in the II CTZ.

6. Enumeration of Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are possible enemy capabilities in the order of probable adoption.

a. Capability (1): Attack lines of communications and harass smaller installations while avoiding major combat with US forces.

b. Capability (2): Conduct offensive operations with up to two divisions in Quang Tri and Thua Thien Provinces, in multi-battalion sized increments.

c. Capability (3): To conduct operations in multi-battalion strength (up to one division) in Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces.

d. Capability (4): Support offensive operations with artillery, mortar and rocket attacks.

NOTE: A comprehensive I Corps Intelligence Estimate is on file in the G-2 Division.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	34	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

20 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1539	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR CRISTOBAL, PANAMA CZ
ETA: 21SEP67

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

19 SEPTEMBER 1967

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	290,326 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,984 #	54.41	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,084 #	13.80	25.37	
FMF PACIFIC	117,900 #	40.61	74.63	
VIETNAM	76,532 @	26.36	48.44	64.91

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 7SEP67 ; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 16SEP67.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	668	621	*1289	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	601	604	1205	93.48	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	247	175	422	32.64	35.03	
FMF PACIFIC	354	429	783	60.84	64.97	
VIETNAM	198	260	458	35.53	38.00	58.49

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8SEP67 ; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 12SEP67.

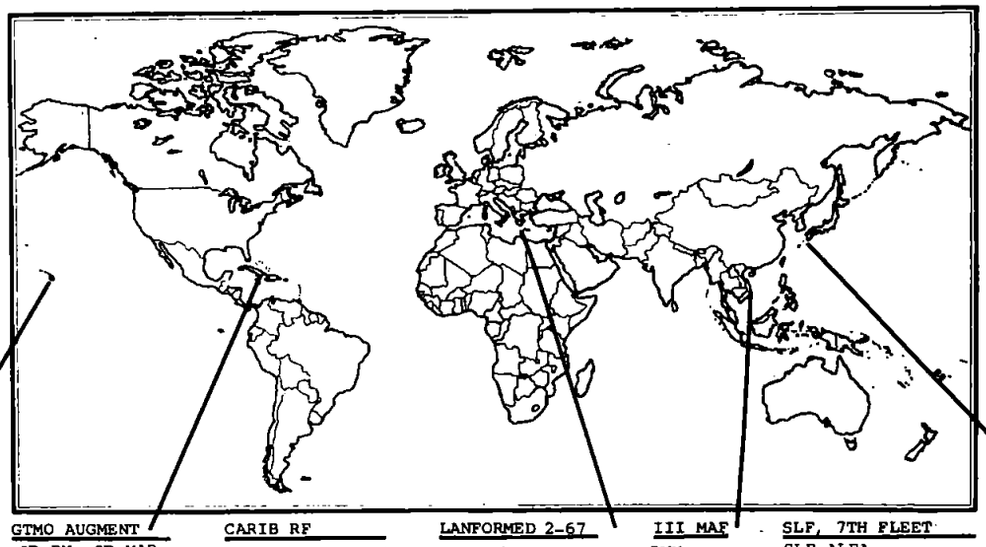
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

DET 2D ANGLICO
AT LCREEK

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT JAMAICA
ETD: 19SEP67 FOR
CRISTOBAL,
PANAMA CZ

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CRETE, FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,672	67,868	72,540
DANANG	(2,460)	(34,077)	(36,537)
CHU LAI	(809)	(8,849)	(9,658)
PHU BAI	(702)	(10,125)	(10,827)
DONG HA	(701)	(14,817)	(15,518)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,072	71,518	76,590
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1967			81,300
31 OCTOBER 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	390	2,678	3,068

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 903 EVENTS OF 17 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,518
USN 571

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY) SLF "B"

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,827
USN 686

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,537
USN 1,431

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

BLT 1/3 (OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE) SLF "A"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,658
USN 380
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,953

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,590	3,263
III MAF	72,540	3,068
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . . .	(21 BNs)	76,096
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	20,798
US NAVY		21,701
US AIR FORCE		6,835
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,953
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	209,833

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE)	1,661	96
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)	1,648	93

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987 USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,898 USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 SEPTEMBER 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,735	31,785	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
516	720	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,127	2,124	4,101

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

19 SEPTEMBER 1967

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	289,800
NAVY (VNN)	15,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	16,600
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,100
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	143,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	141,400
TOTAL RVN FORCES	613,600

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	314,782
NAVY	27,667
AIR FORCE	53,264
MARINE CORPS	76,536
COAST GUARD	422
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	472,671

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,027
AUSTRALIA	5,729
NEW ZEALAND	368
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
PHILIPPINES	2,058
THAILAND	683
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	56,908

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,143,179

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 14 SEPTEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

19 SEPTEMBER 1967

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Carroll H. Dunn, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Don O. Darrow, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Const	BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
Chief SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Information Officer	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Act Dir MAP Directorate	LTC Thomas A. Murphy, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL Charles A. Cannon, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plan & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
Surgeon	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Act DCO, 1st Log Comd	COL Victor L. Cary
CO, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Nathaniel A. Gage, Jr.
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
CG, 1st Avn Bde (Avn Off, USARV)	MG George P. Seneff, Jr.
CG, USA Engr Comd (Engr Off, USAV)	BG Charles M. Duke
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr.
CG, 20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
CG, 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Asst CofS C-E, USARV)	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
CG, 18th MP Bde (PM, USARV)	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Robert L. Ashworth

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Lawrence P. Crocker
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC Horace W. Tousley
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC William H. Parmenter
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

(pp 1-5 dtd 19 Sep 67)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Chief of Staff	BG Linton S. Boatwright
Arty Commander	BG William O. Quirey
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	BG John S. Lekson
Arty Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy
TASK FORCE OREGON	
Actg Commanding General	BG Salve H. Matheson
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Cond Commander	COL George E. Newman
1st Brigade	COL William B. Caldwell, III
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC William C. Simpson
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Joseph H. Hoffman, Jr.
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Murphy
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Parmentier
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James F. Price
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC John D. Pelton
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Terry D. Allen, Jr.
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John W. Seigle
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG George S. Blanchard
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Casey
Div Arty Commander	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Spt Cond Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	Unknown
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Loyd P. Rhiddlehoover
2d Brigade	COL Fred E. Karhohs
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Daniel S. Rickard
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph C. McDonough
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Marion C. Ross
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC John A. Wickham, Jr.
1st Bn, 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr.
196th Light Inf Bde	BG Frank H. Linnell
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann, IV
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Louis C. Bryan, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Champlin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Charles R. Smith, Jr.
199th Light Inf Bde	BG Robert C. Forbes
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	■ LTC John K. Gibler
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William S. Schroeder
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Milman Dickinson
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard H. Harrington
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Joseph M. Gay
4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Chief of Staff	COL Charles A. Jackson
Div Arty Commander	■ COL Amos J. McAllister, II
Spt Cond Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	Unknown
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Glenn D. Belnap
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John P. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas G. Rosell
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John P. Berres
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Peter P. Petro
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Robert G. Kimmel
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.
1st Bn, 69th Arm	■ LTC William D. Grant
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	■ LTC Charles K. Heiden
9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	BG William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan G. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Arty Commander	COL Ferdinand C. Meyer
Spt Cond Commander	LTC David W. Meyer
1st Brigade	COL Donald A. Seibert
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Bruce E. Wallace
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhotenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Allan S. Flynn
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Howard R. Fuller, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG Donnelly P. Bolton
Asst Div Commander	COL William T. Gleason
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL David E. Ott
Spt Cond Commander	COL Leonard R. Paems, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Doniphan Carter
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC James V. Ladd
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Stanley P. Converse
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Ware, Jr.
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David R. Hughes
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Edward C. Peter, II
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	■ LTC Daniel S. Rickard
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC James F. Greer
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Ralph W. Julian
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B. Rhyne
173 Airborne Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McQuarrie, Jr.
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Partain
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Gerald E. Morse
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Edmond P. Abood
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Ralph Puckett, Jr.
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. Ladd

■ Indicates new or changed data.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Bong Son)	*	
1st Bde		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
3d Bde		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)		
1st Bde (Duc Co)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
# 3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho)		
1/14 Inf Bn **		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn **		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn **		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T **		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn **		Mar 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP (Atchd)		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
# 2/1 Cav Sqdn (Atchd) ■		Aug 67
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** USARPAC GO 144 dated 27 Jul 67 reassigned these battalions from 3d Bde, 25th Inf Div.
\# OP Con TF Oregon; ## OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash..

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn **		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn **		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech) **		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T **		Oct 66
2/34 Arm Bn **		Sep 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
TASK FORCE OREGON		
Composition varies; Army maneuver units in I CTZ are under operational control of TF Oregon. Units are annotated #.		
BRIGADES		
173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa/Dak To)	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65
# 1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phuan Rang/Duc Pho)	*	
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
# 196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Cat Lai)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS	*	
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)		
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
# 2 Sqdn		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQDN		
# 1/1 Cav Sqdn	*	Aug 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp	*	Mar 65
NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
MILITARY POLICE		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)		
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	
■ HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	UNK	Apr 67
■ HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	UNK	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
II Field Force Arty VN (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
■ HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
■ HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T III MAF)	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
Air Defense Artillery		
■ HQ 47 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
## 5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
SIGNAL		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		Apr 66 V
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		Jun 65
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Nov 66
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Mar 62
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Aug 66
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt		
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)		Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		Jul 65 V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** USARPAC GO 144 dated 27 Jul 67 reassigned these battalions from 3d Bde, 25th Inf Div.
\# OP Con TF Oregon; ## OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh)	*	Oct 66
AVIATIONS1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
■ Prov Avn Bn (Phantom)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
11th Avn Bn (Cont)		
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
214th Avn Bn		
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 65
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
■ 17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
10th Avn Bn		
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn		
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
■ Falcon Avn Gp (Prov) (An Son)		
14th Avn Bn		
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
212th Avn Bn		
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
282 Avn Co AML		
223d Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Oct 65
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Jun 66
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

■ Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	34	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

19 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1539	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT JAMAICA
ETD: 19SEP67 FOR CRISTOBAL, PANAMA CZ

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

18 SEPTEMBER 1967

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 JULY 1967

	GROUND		AVIATION			TOTAL			GRAND	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	OFF	CADET	ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	14469	208616	**8905	71	**58265	**23374	71	*#266881	290326	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	6977	122766	5268	-	40745	12245	-	163511	175756	60.00
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6239	109056	5220	-	40715	11459	-	149771	161230	55.53
SECURITY FORCES	532	11447	-	-	-	532	-	11447	11979	4.13
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(444)	(9651)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(444)	(-)	(9651)	(10095)	(3.48)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(17)	(971)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(17)	(-)	(971)	(988)	(.34)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(14)	(309)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(-)	(309)	(323)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(57)	(516)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(57)	(-)	(516)	(573)	(.20)
MARINES AFLOAT	206	2263	48	-	30	254	-	2293	2547	.88
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	3621	48223	2048	71	8937	5669	71	57160	62900	21.66
RECRUITS	-	18758	-	-	-	-	-	18758	18758	6.46
STUDENTS	1721	14246	1192	71	5442	2913	71	19688	22672	7.81
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(6615)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(6615)	(6615)	(2.28)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(53)	(1805)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(53)	(-)	(1805)	(1858)	(.64)
OTHER	(1668)	(5826)	(1192)	(71)	(5442)	(2860)	(71)	(11268)	(14199)	(4.89)
OVERHEAD	1580	13265	649	-	1694	2229	-	14959	17188	5.92
RECRUIT TRAINING	(392)	(4193)	(16)	(-)	(151)	(408)	(-)	(4344)	(4752)	(1.64)
STUDENTS	(1188)	(9072)	(633)	(-)	(1543)	(1821)	(-)	(10615)	(12436)	(4.28)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	320	1954	207	-	1801	527	-	3755	4282	1.47
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2331	12817	953	-	5084	3284	-	17901	21185	7.30
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	302	3109	-	-	-	302	-	3109	3411	1.18
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1578	9354	751	-	4989	2329	-	14343	16672	5.74
JOINT AND LIAISON	451	354	202	-	95	653	-	449	1102	.38
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1540	24810	636	-	3499	2176	-	28309	30485	10.50
TRANSIENTS	1419	21580	596	-	3023	2015	-	24603	26618	9.17
PATIENTS	99	3133	40	-	463	139	-	3596	3735	1.29
PRISONERS	22	97	-	-	13	22	-	110	132	.04

* INCLUDES 30 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

*# EXCLUDES 3623 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG

** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY GROUND FUNCTIONS:

	OFF	ENL
FMF	265	624
SEC	30	179
RCTG	-	149
ICT	-	729
TOTAL	295	1681

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 31 AUGUST 1967: 294,834

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 19 1967

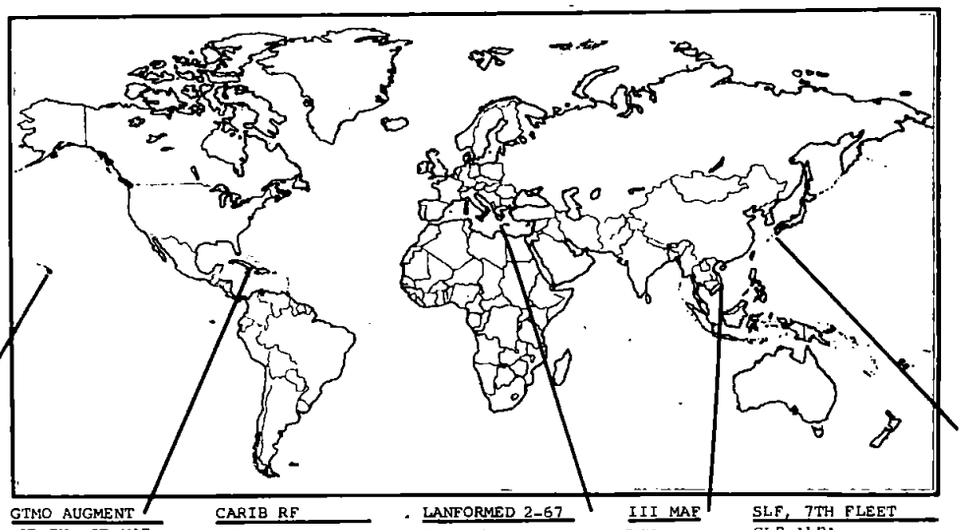
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

DET 2D ANGLICO
AT LCREEK

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT JAMAICA

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CRETE, FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES VMA-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,675	67,807	72,482
DANANG	(2,462)	(34,127)	(36,589)
CHU LAI	(808)	(8,861)	(9,669)
PHU BAI	(707)	(9,986)	(10,693)
DONG HA	(698)	(14,833)	(15,531)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,075	71,457	76,532

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 SEP 1967	81,300
31 OCT 1967	81,300

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	389	2,717	3,106

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 902 EVENTS OF 16 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,531
USN 633

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

BLT 2/3 (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY) SLF "B"

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,693
USN 656

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,589
USN 1,438

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

BLT 1/3 (OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE) SLF "A"

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,669
USN 379
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,953

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,532	3,301
III MAF	72,482	3,106
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,038
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	20,798
US NAVY		21,739
US AIR FORCE		6,835
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,953
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	209,813

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D)	1,661	96
	ASHORE RVN (OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE)		
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A)	1,648	93
	ASHORE RVN (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)		

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987 USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,898 USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,707	31,411	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 SEPT 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
515	718	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,095	2,124	4,099

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

18 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	64	1361	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	54	182	1	1
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	118	1543	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

22/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BALLISTIC CHARGE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1367	9	80
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	42	180	1	3
TOTALS	101	1547	10	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FORTRESS SENTRY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS TERRELL CTY	(LST-1157)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

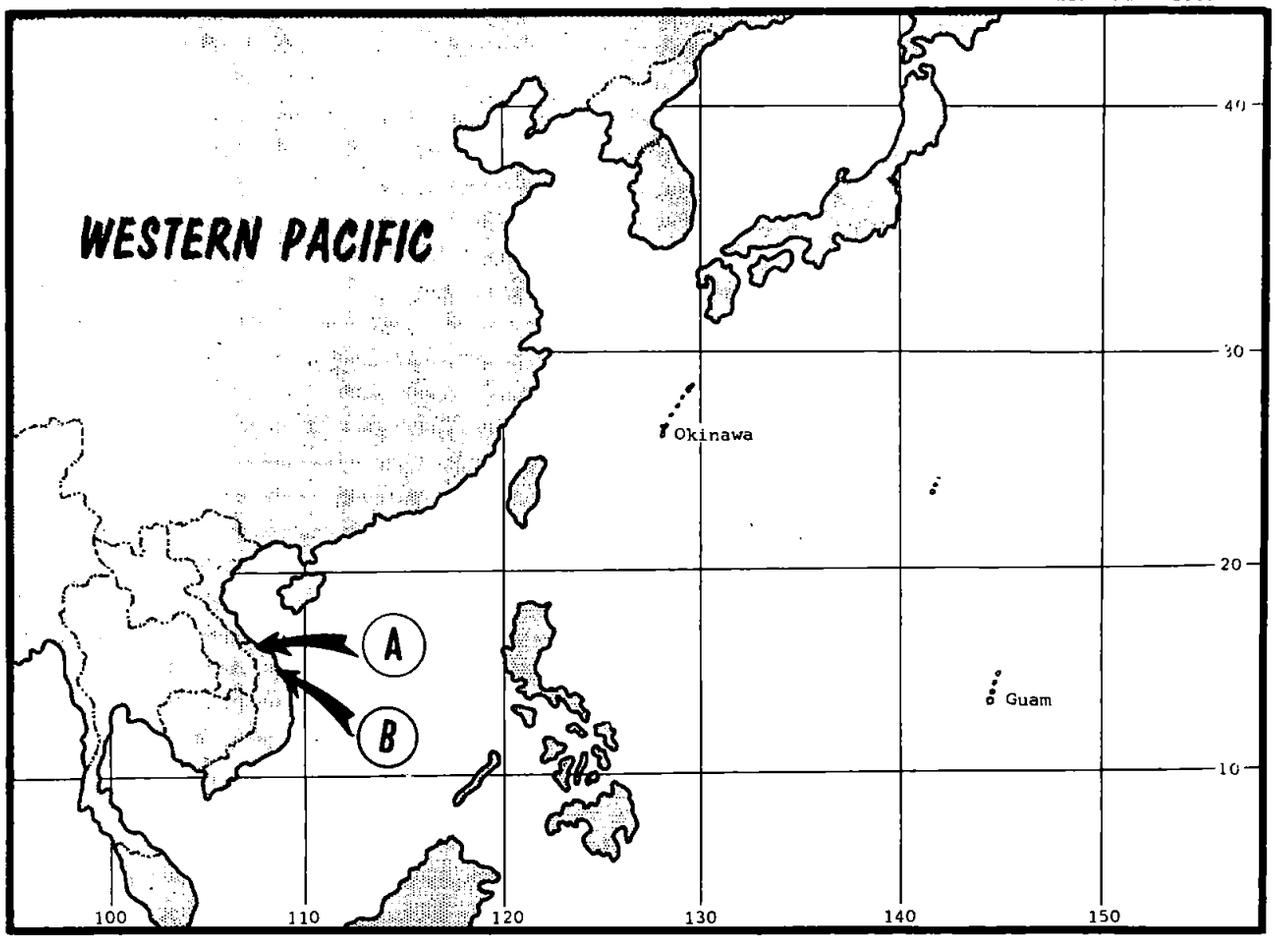
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

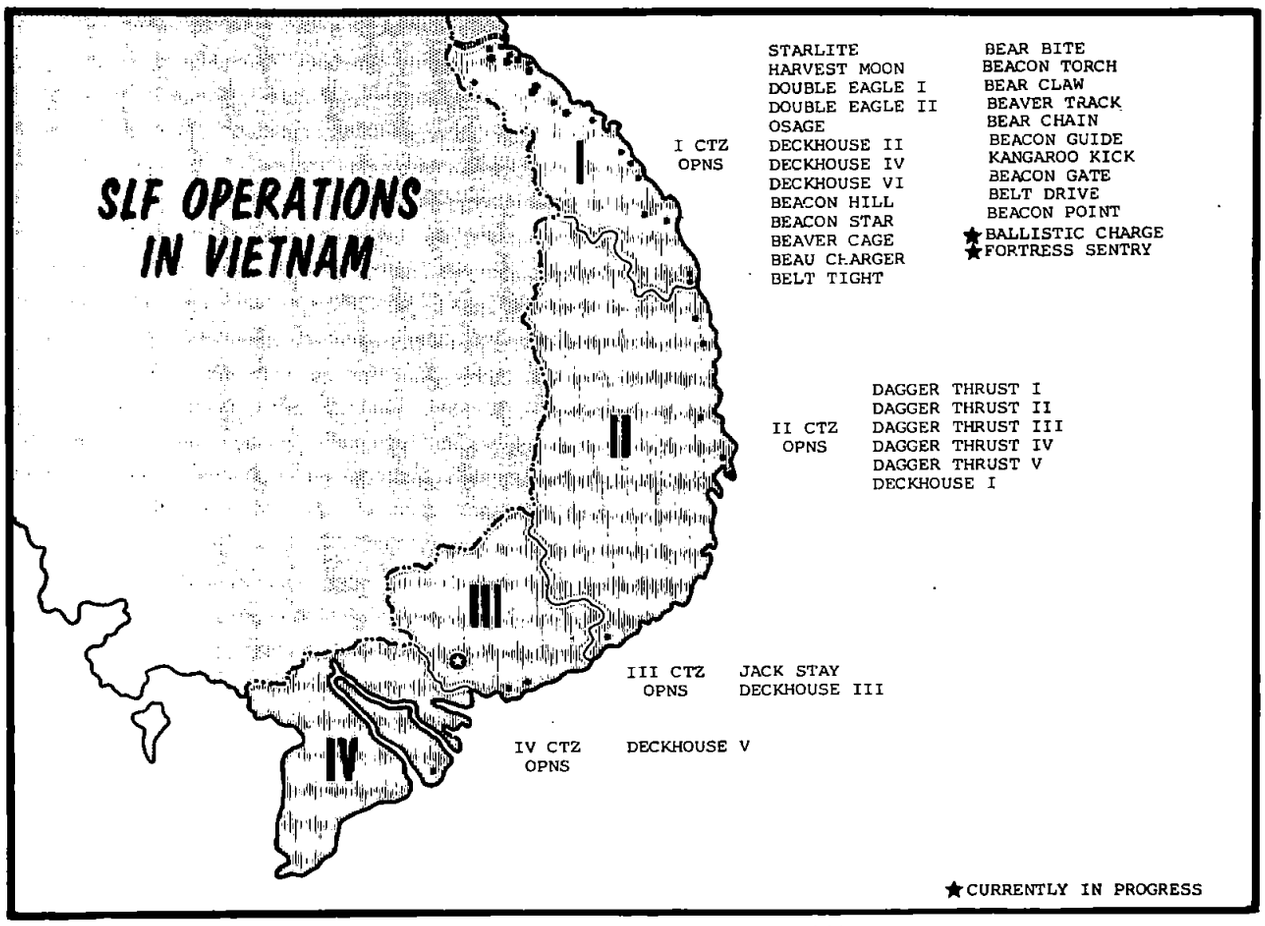
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

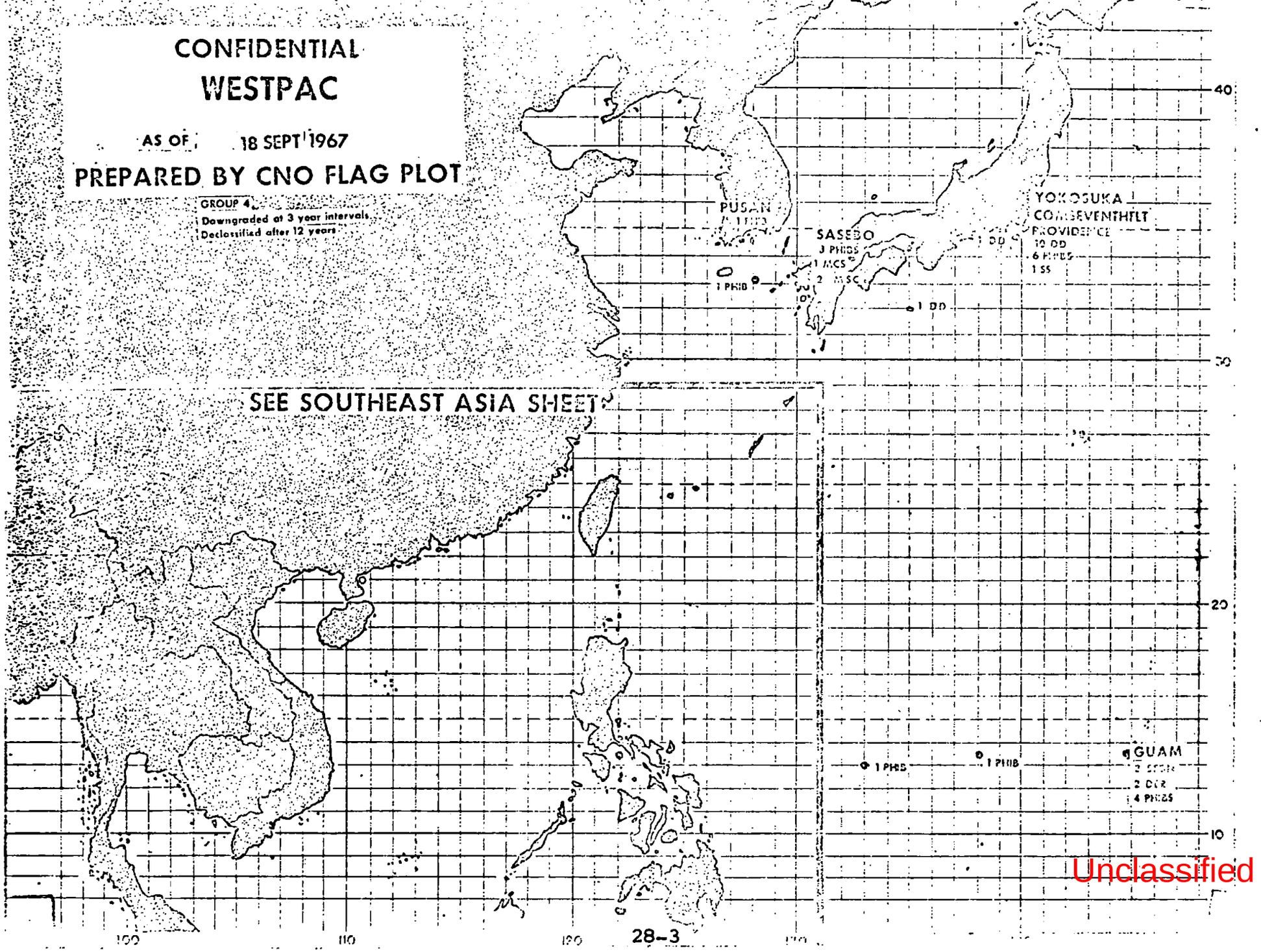
18 SEPTEMBER 1967





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES.	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	34	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36	M60 7.62 MG
23	M20 3.5 RL
11	.30 MG
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8	.50 CAL MG
5	M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5	M50 106MM ONTOS
32	M422 ¼T MITE
23	M274 ½T MULE
27	M35 2½T TRK
6	M38 ¼T JEEP
2	M37 3/4T TRK
2	M170 AMBULANCE
3	TD-15 TRACTOR
2	M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2	M63 CRANES
3	M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3	M51 5T DUMP TRK
3	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	CLOTHING VAN
1	SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO	(LSD-25)
USS DONNER	(LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE	(AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY	(LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

18 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1539	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71	M60 7.62 MG
24	M20 2.5 RL
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8	M29 81MM MORTARS
15	M40 106MM RR
7	.50 CAL MG
6	M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30	M274 ½T MULE
25	M35 2½T TRK
21	M422 ¼T MITE
5	M37 3/4T TRK
6	M38 ¼T JEEP
4	TD15 TRACTOR
3	M51 DUMP TRK
1	M54 5T TKR
1	M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1	M62 WRECKER TRK
1	M63 CRANE
1	DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT JAMAICA

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY	(LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY	(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL	(AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		75	1	24AUG67									75	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1010	31	8SEP67													1010	31				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1401	109	1SEP67									1401	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		1083		1SEP67									1083									
HQ, V MEF		67	1	7SEP67															67	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		90	7	7SEP67															90	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1303	43	31AUG67															1303	43		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		297	14	7SEP67															297	14		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		225	21	7SEP67													225	21				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		418	13	7SEP67									418	13								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		769	20	31AUG67	769	20																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2264	56	31AUG67	2264	56																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2341	64	31AUG67					2341	64												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		257	5	31AUG67	257	5																
1ST BATTALION		1074	56	31AUG67	1074	56																
2D BATTALION		1104	53	31AUG67	1104	53																
3D BATTALION		1107	58	31AUG67	1107	58																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		224	4	7SEP67							224	4										
1ST BATTALION	1	1425	94	7SEP67																	1425	94
2D BATTALION	1	1426	89	7SEP67																	1426	89
3D BATTALION		1103	55	7SEP67							1103	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		214	6	7SEP67					214	6												
1ST BATTALION		1102	51	7SEP67					1102	51												
2D BATTALION		1104	54						1104	54												
3D BATTALION		1100	54	7SEP67							1100	54										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		249	6	31AUG67	249	6																
1ST BATTALION		1115	56	31AUG67	1115	56																
2D BATTALION		1159	54	31AUG67	1159	54																
3D BATTALION		1165	63	31AUG67	1165	63																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		241	7	10AUG67	241	7																
1ST BATTALION		1085	63	10AUG67	1085	63																
2D BATTALION		1118	54	31AUG67	1118	54																
3D BATTALION		1107	54	31AUG67	1107	54																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		232	4	7SEP67							232	4										
1ST BATTALION		1132	47	7SEP67							1132	47										
2D BATTALION		1126	57	7SEP67							1126	57										
3D BATTALION		1188	53	7SEP67							1188	53										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		623	20	31AUG67							220	2	403	18								
1ST BATTALION		1086	51	7SEP67							1086	51										
2D BATTALION		1126	50	7SEP67					1126	50												
3D BATTALION		1107	52	7SEP67							1107	52										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		206	4	31AUG67															206	4		
1ST BATTALION		972	60	7SEP67													972	60				
2D BATTALION		945	36	31AUG67															945	36		
3D BATTALION		923	32	17AUG67															923	32		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		295	4	31AUG67															295	4		
1ST BATTALION		878	33	31AUG67															878	33		
2D BATTALION		888	31	31AUG67															888	31		
3D BATTALION		868	32	31AUG67															868	32		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		288	7	31AUG67	288	7																
1ST BATTALION		595	15	31AUG67	595	15																
2D BATTALION		693	13	31AUG67	693	13																
3D BATTALION		595	16	31AUG67	595	16																
4TH BATTALION		449	11	31AUG67	449	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67							644	13										
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					1093	19												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		236	4	31AUG67															236	4		
1ST BATTALION		394	10	7SEP67							394	10										
2D BATTALION		351	11	31AUG67															351	11		
3D BATTALION		567	10	31AUG67															567	10		
4TH BATTALION		314	8	31AUG67															314	8		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 5THFAG		158	6	31AUG67															158	6		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		143	3	31AUG67	143	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN67	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		206	2	31AUG67															206	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		212	5	31AUG67	212	5																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		189	2	31AUG67															189	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67							121											
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		522	27	31AUG67	522	27																
3D RECON BN		710	37	7SEP67					710	37												
5TH RECON BN		301	12	31AUG67									32	1					269	11		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		170	6	31AUG67	170	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67					100	2												
5TH FORCE RECON CO		138	3	31AUG67															138	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		408	8	31AUG67	408	8																
3D AT BN		378	8	7SEP67					378	8												
5TH AT BN		271	9	31AUG67									34	1					237	8		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		713	13	31AUG67	713	13																
3D TANK BN		638	15	7SEP67					638	15												
5TH TANK BN		621	10	7SEP67									72	2					549	8		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		690	20	31AUG67							690	20										
3D AMTRAC BN		736	15	31AUG67	736	15																
5TH AMTRAC BN		723	13	31AUG67									89	1					634	12		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		246	3	31AUG67	246	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		689	14	31AUG67	689	14																
3D ENGR BN		856	13	7SEP67					856	13												
5TH ENGR BN		534	12	31AUG67									36	1					498	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1068	22	31AUG67	1068	22																
9TH ENGR BN		1035	20	17AUG67			1035	20														
11TH ENGR BN		1106	24	7SEP67							1106	24										
13TH ENGR BN		1107	15	31AUG67															1107	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		144		31AUG67	144																	
3D BRIDGE CO		165		31AUG67	165																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		172	2	31AUG67															172	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		292	8	31AUG67	292	8																
3D MT BN		322	8	7SEP67					322	8												
5TH MT BN		215	7	31AUG67									33	1					182	6		
7TH MT BN		402	1	31AUG67	402	1																
9TH MT BN		393	10	7SEP67							393	10										
11TH MT BN		420	9	31AUG67	420	9																
13TH MT BN		354	7	31AUG67															354	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		425	2	31AUG67	220												205	2				
5TH COMM BN		662	7	31AUG67	662	7																
7TH COMM BN		998	36	31AUG67	998	36																
9TH COMM BN		671	9	7SEP67									171	2					500	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	319	8	7SEP67													150	2			169	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		470	18	31AUG67	470	18																
3D SP BN		467	32	24AUG67					467	32												
5TH SP BN		331	21	31AUG67									19	6					312	15		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		842	23	31AUG67	842	23																
3D MP BN		675	9	31AUG67	675	9																
5TH MP BN		223	3	31AUG67															223	3		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1304	41	31AUG67	1304	41																
SUPPLY BN		1424	16	31AUG67	1424	16																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		189	9	31AUG67	189	9																
MAINT BN		967		31AUG67	967																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1735	38	24AUG67					1735	38												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		896	26	24AUG67			896	26														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1172	50	7SEP67									1172	50								
SUPPLY BN		1496	21	7SEP67									1496	21								
MAINT BN		1086		7SEP67									1086									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		558	32	8SEP67															558	32		
SUPPLY BN		658	13	8SEP67															658	13		
MAINT BN		591		8SEP67															591			
5TH SERVICE BN		593	20	31AUG67															593	20		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		844	16	31AUG67									844	16								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		274		31AUG67															274			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		138	329	31AUG67	138	329																
3D MED BN		124	313	7SEP67					124	313												
5TH MED BN		95	149	31AUG67									7	4					88	145		
1ST HOSP CO		40	95	1SEP67			40	95														
5TH HOSP CO		36	39	1SEP67															36	39		
1ST DENTAL CO		79	79	31AUG67		79																
3D DENTAL CO			85	27JUL67						85												
5TH DENTAL CO			22	7SEP67																22		
11TH DENTAL CO			19	31AUG67		19																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	31AUG67																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	51	31AUG67														8	4	43		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	58	31AUG67															3	58		
USMC		89,326			30,802		1,971		12,943		12,896		8,471				2,562		16,661		3,020	
USN		4,170			1,390		141		808		478		247				124		793		189	
GROUND TOTAL		93,496			32,192		2,112		12,751		13,374		8,718				2,868		17,454		3,209	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		74		29JUN67													74					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		1335	42	31AUG67	1335	42																
MWFS-1																						
MWCS-1																						
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		750	19	31AUG67	750	19																
WERS-17		277		31AUG67	277																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18																						
MASS-2		257	2	31AUG67	257	2																
MASS-3		223	2	31AUG67			223	2														
MACS-4		231		17AUG67	231																	
1ST LAAM BN		620	14	31AUG67	620	14																
2ND LAAM BN		562	12	31AUG67			562	12														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		456		31AUG67	456																	
MABS-11		525	26	31AUG67	525	26																
VMCJ-1		460	1	31AUG67	460	1																
VMFA-122		365	1	31AUG67	365	1																
VMF(AW)-235		230	3	31AUG67	230	1																
VMA(AW)-242		316	3	31AUG67	316	3																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		556		31AUG67			556															
MABS-12		670	35	31AUG67			670	35														
MATCU-67		96		31AUG67			96															
VMA-121		222	5	31AUG67			222	5														
VMA-223		214	1	31AUG67			214	1														
VMA-311		230	1	31AUG67			230	1														
VMA(AW)-533		275	1	31AUG67			275	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		415		31AUG67			415															
MABS-13		614	25	31AUG67			614	25														
VMFA-115		349	1	31AUG67			349	1														
VMFA-323		345	1	31AUG67			345	1														
VMFA-542		355	2	31AUG67			355	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		598		31AUG67	598																	
MABS-16		893	41	31AUG67	893	41																
MATCU-62		72		31AUG67							72											
MATCU-68		87		31AUG67	87																	
VMO-2		181	2	31AUG67	181	2																
VMO-3		148	2	31AUG67					148	2												
HMH-463		239	1	31AUG67	239	1																
HMM-164		225	2	31AUG67					225	2												
HMM-265		211	4	31AUG67	211	4																
HMM-361		212	1	31AUG67							212	1										
HMM-362		242	4	7SEP67					242	4												
HMM-363		206	2	31AUG67	206	2																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		372	1	29JUN67			372	1														
MABS-36		565	31	24AUG67			565	31														
VMO-6		223	1	31AUG67			223	1														
HMM-165		240	1	31AUG67			240	1														
HMM-263		202	4	31AUG67			202	4														
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		566		31AUG67									45		521							
MABS-15		398	28	31AUG67											398	28						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
MACS-6		202	2	31AUG67									202	2								
MATCU-60		60		31AUG67											60							
MATCU-66		46		31AUG67									46									
VMGR-152		555	5	31AUG67	92								463	5								
VMA-211		213	1	31AUG67											213	1						
VMFA-314		312	5	31AUG67											312	5						
HMM-163	1	236	2	31AUG67																	236	2
HMM-262	1	222	4	7SEP67																	222	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS 1ST BRIGADE		92		7SEP67													92					
MACS-2		240		7SEP67													240					
MATCU-70		54		1AUG67													54					
VMF(AW)-212		221	1	7SEP67													221	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		705	7	7SEP67															705	7		
MWFS-3																						
MWCS-3																						
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		454	1	7SEP67															454	1		
HMMT-301		273	1	7SEP67															273	1		
HMMT-302		301	1	7SEP67															301	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		754		7SEP67															754			
MABS-33		623	1	7SEP67															623	1		
MATCU-65		77		7SEP67															77			
VMCJ-3		449	2	7SEP67															449	2		
VMA-214		273	2	7SEP67															273	2		
VMFA-232		165	1	17AUG67															165	1		
VMFA-334		326	2	7SEP67															326	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		793	1	7SEP67															793	1		
WERS-37		215		7SEP67															215			
VMGR-352		463	1	7SEP67															463	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38																						
MASS-5		191		7SEP67															191			
MACS-1		309		7SEP67															309			
MACS-3		239	6	7SEP67															239	6		
MACS-7		362	5	7SEP67															362	5		
5TH LAAM BN		539	13	7SEP67															539	13		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		318	1	7SEP67															318	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		270	3	7SEP67															270	3		
HMH-462		232		7SEP67															232			
HMM-364		250	1	7SEP67															250	1		
USMC		28,574			8,329		6,728		615		284		1,000		1,898		681		8,581		458	
USN		745			161		124		8		1		68		327		1		49		6	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,319			8,490		6,852		623		285		1,068		2,225		682		8,630		464	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,326	30,802	1,971	12,943	12,896	8,471		2,562	16,661	3,020
	USN	4,170	1,390	141	808	478	247		124	793	189
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,574	8,329	6,728	615	284	1,000	1,898	681	8,581	458
	USN	745	161	124	8	1	68	327	1	49	6
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	117,900	39,131	8,699	13,558	13,180	9,471	1,898	3,243	25,242	3,478
	USN	4,915	1,551	265	816	479	315	327	125	842	195

NOTES: 1. FIGURES IN "OTHERS" ASSIGNED SLF's.

2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,674	67,812	72,486
DANANG	(2,463)	(34,125)	(36,588)
CHU LAI	(806)	(8,930)	(9,736)
PHU BAI	(714)	(9,967)	(10,681)
DONG HA	(691)	(14,790)	(15,481)
SLF's	219	3,090	3,309
SLF ALFA	(118)	(1,543)	(1,661)
SLF BRAVO	(101)	(1,547)	(1,648)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,074	71,462	76,536

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 SEP 1967 81,300

31 OCT 1967 81,300

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	385	2,692	3,077

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 900 EVENTS OF 14 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,481
USN 623

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,681
USN 650

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,588
USN 1,433

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,736
USN 371
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,953

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,536	3,272
III MAF	72,486	3,077
SLF's	3,309	189
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,042
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	20,798
US NAVY		21,710
US AIR FORCE		6,835
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,953
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	209,788

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) OFFSHORE I CTZ RVN	1,661	96
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) OFFSHORE I CTZ RVN	1,648	93

OKINAWA

USMC 6,987
USN 206

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,898
USN 327

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

Department of Defense 16 SEPTEMBER 1967

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 9, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,226	336	4,060	184	10,806
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	735	39	510	15	1,299
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	25,471	915	16,885	266	43,537
Hospital care not required	21,639	1,665	13,777	1,051	38,132
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	761	51	5	201	1,018
b. Returned to control	28	7	4	13	52
c. Current missing	54	75	54	356	539
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	5	-	-	-	5
c. Current captured or interned	13	99	8	86	206
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	43	93	27	341	504
Helicopter	412	25	124	8	569
b. From ground action	7,272	308	4,424	52	12,056
TOTAL DEATHS a/	7,727*	426	4,575	401	13,129
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	35	4	-	-	39
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	103	36	16	128	283
Helicopter	423	12	77	-	512
b. From other causes	1,000	317	415	100	1,832
TOTAL DEATHS	1,526	365	508	228	2,627

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 214 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
September 13, 1967

Unclassified

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,707	31,411	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 SEPT 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
515	718	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
29,037	2,124	4,098

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	64	1361	8	86
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	54	182	1	1
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	118	1543	9	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

22/UH-34D

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	59	1367	9	80
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	42	180	1	3
TOTALS	101	1547	10	83

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS TERRELL CTY	(LST-1157)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		842	18	7SEP67	842	18																
HQS SQDN		57			57																	
USMC		899			899																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		917			917																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	1	498	11	31AUG67			498	11														
2D FSR	2	2566	17	31AUG67			2358	17							19		38		38		113	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		162	5	25AUG67			162	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		185	1	25AUG67			185	1														
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		252	1	26AUG67			252	1														
2D TANK BN		683	10	31AUG67			593	10							39		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		805	11	31AUG67			719	10									43		43	1		
2D RADIO BN		311	5	31AUG67			311	5														
2D FORCE RECON CO		167	2	31AUG67			167	2														
2D ANGLICO		228	13	31AUG67			187	13							41							
2D BRIDGE CO		139	3	31AUG67			139	3														
2D TOPO CO		100	1	31AUG67			100	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		19	25	31AUG67			19	25														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		4	8	31AUG67			4	8														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	34	31AUG67			2	34														
8TH COMM BN		526	12	31AUG67			526	12														
8TH MT BN		308	5	31AUG67			308	5														
8TH ENGR BN	2	1123	10	31AUG67			972	9													151	1
USMC		8,078					7,502								99		106		107		264	
USN		174					172												1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,252					7,674								99		106		108		265	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1613	57	7SEP67			1570	57									22		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		273	4	7SEP67			270	4											3			
1ST BN		866	33	7SEP67															866	33		
2D BN		907	42	7SEP67			907	42														
3D BN		873	21	7SEP67											873	21						
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		242	4	7SEP67			234	4									8					
1ST BN		917	31	7SEP67			917	31														
2D BN		859	33	7SEP67													859	33				
3D BN		812	24	7SEP67			812	24														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		204	2	7SEP67			204	2														
1ST BN		688	38	7SEP67			688	38														
2D BN		465	38	7SEP67			465	38														
3D BN		500	39	7SEP67			500	39														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		193	8	7SEP67			193	8														
1ST BN		595	10	7SEP67			595	10														
2D BN		495	6	7SEP67			374	4									121	2				
3D BN		493	11	7SEP67			378	9											115	2		
4TH BN		440	8	7SEP67			440	8														
2D SERVICE BN		1018	24	7SEP67			931	24									34		53			
2D AT BN		368	6	7SEP67			324	6									22		22			
2D MT BN		264	4	7SEP67			213	4									25		26			
2D RECON BN		351	14	7SEP67			304	12									25	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		737	14	7SEP67			647	14									46		44			
2D SP BN		447	15	7SEP67			352	12									48	1	47	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		111	164	7SEP67			91	143									10	10	10	11		
2D DENTAL CO			63	7SEP67				58										2		3		
USMC		14,731					11,409								873		1,220		1,229			
USN		713					591								21		49		52			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,444					12,000								894		1,269		1,281			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		739	38	7SEP67					739	38												
MWFS-2																						
MWCS-2																						
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1454	14	7SEP67					1454	14												
WERS-27		292		7SEP67					292													
VMGR-252		424	1	7SEP67					424	1												
VMCJ-2		399		7SEP67					399													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		203		7SEP67					203													
MASS-1		198		7SEP67					198													
MACS-5		224		7SEP67			224															
MACS-8		238		7SEP67					238													
MACS-9		257		7SEP67							257											
3D LAAM BN		625	9	7SEP67					625	9												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		556		7SEP67					556													
MABS-14		344	13	7SEP67					344	13												
MATCU-61		49		7SEP67					49													
VMA(AW)-224		319	1	7SEP67					319	1												
VMA(AW)-225		338	1	7SEP67					338	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		604		7SEP67					604													
MABS-24		449	13	7SEP67					449	13												
VMA-332	3	267	1	7SEP67																	267	1
VMFA-513		415	1	17AUG67					415	1												
VMFA-531		435	1	7SEP67					435	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		610		7SEP67			610															
MABS-26		587	37	7SEP67			587	37														
MATCU-64		78		7SEP67			78															
VMO-1		250		31AUG67			250															
HMH-461		231		7SEP67			231															
HMM-161		251	3	7SEP67			251	3														
HMM-162		324		7SEP67			324															
HMM-261		277	3	7SEP67													277	3				
HMM-264		229		7SEP67			229															
HMM-365		256		7SEP67			256															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		608		7SEP67							608											
MABS-31		526	17	7SEP67							526	17										
MATCU-69		68		7SEP67							68											
VMA-324		291	1	7SEP67							291	1										
VMA-331		299	2	7SEP67							299	2										
VMF(AW)-451		283	1	7SEP67							283	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		612		7SEP67							612											
MABS-32		586	35	7SEP67							586	35										
MATCU-63		95		7SEP67							95											
VMA-333		260	1	7SEP67							260	1										
VMFA-251		411	1	7SEP67							411	1										
VMF-312		415	1	7SEP67							415	1										
USMC		16,376					3,040		8,081		4,711						277				267	
USN		195					40		92		59						3				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		16,571					3,080		8,173		4,770						280				268	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	899	899								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,078		7,502				99	106	107	264
	USN	174		172						1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,731		11,409				873	1,220	1,229	
	USN	713		591				21	49	52	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,376		3,040	8,081	4,711			277		267
	USN	195		40	92	59			3		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,084	899	21,951	8,081	4,711		972	1,603	1,336	531
	USN	1,100	18	803	92	59		21	52	53	2

NOTES:

1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 38 USMC PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO IT TEAMS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT VIEQUES.
3. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT YUMA.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK-GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	34	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

16 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		38		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245	1	2
TOTALS	65	1539	6	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT GTMO

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

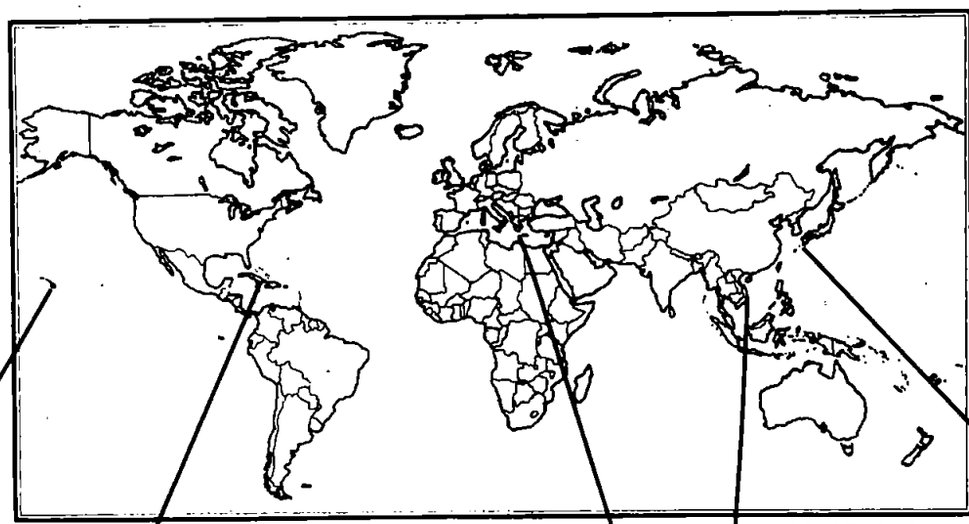
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

DET 2D ANGLICO
AT LCREEK

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT GTMO

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
AT CRETE, FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
OFF I CTZ RVN

SLF BRAVO
OFF I CTZ RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 15 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

15 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	6SEP67	13469	656	C-3	P	3	3	3	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	6SEP67	1294	42	C-2	S	1	2	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
27TH MARINES (-)	6SEP67	2080	73	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS CO	6SEP67	(209)	(4)								
2nd BN	6SEP67	(948)	(37)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
3rd BN	6SEP67	(923)	(32)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
28TH MARINES	6SEP67	2952	99	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS CO	6SEP67	(298)	(4)								
1st BN	6SEP67	(870)	(31)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-4	30SEP67
2nd BN	6SEP67	(902)	(31)	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
3rd BN	6SEP67	(882)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	30SEP67
13TH MARINES (-)	6SEP67	1505	34	C-4	P	4	2	3	3	C-3	30SEP67
HQS BTRY	6SEP67	(244)	(4)								
2nd BN (-)	6SEP67	(372)	(11)	C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
3rd BN	6SEP67	(573)	(11)	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
4th BN (-)	6SEP67	(316)	(8)	C-4	P	4	2	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	6SEP67	242	6	C-3	S	2	3	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	6SEP67	518	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	6SEP67	91	145	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	12SEP67	177	6	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-1	30SEP67
5TH RECON BN (-)	6SEP67	264	11	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	6SEP67	317	15	C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	6SEP67	592	20	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	6SEP67	542	10	C-3	P	3	3	2	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	6SEP67	603	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
13TH ENGINEER BN	6SEP67	1005	15	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	6SEP67	359	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	6SEP67	230	5	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	6SEP67	142	3	C-2	S	1	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	6SEP67	254		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	14SEP67
5TH BRIDGE CO	6SEP67	173	2	C-3	S	1	3	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	6SEP67	86	1	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	6SEP67	36	39	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	6SEP67	4	44	C-3	E	2	1	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
17TH DENTAL CO	6SEP67	3	57	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	30SEP67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,672	67,946	72,618
DANANG	(2,461)	(34,189)	(36,650)
CHU LAI	(806)	(8,944)	(9,750)
PHU BAI	(715)	(9,996)	(10,711)
DONG HA	(690)	(14,817)	(15,507)
SLF's	188	3,208	3,396
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,683)	(1,794)
SLF BRAVO	(77)	(1,525)	(1,602)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,041	71,714	76,755

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 SEP 1967	81,300
31 OCT 1967	81,300

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	386	2,671	3,057

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 899 EVENTS OF 13 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,507
USN 615

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,711
USN 648

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,650
USN 1,423

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/5 (OPN SWIFT)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,750
USN 371
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,953

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,755	3,260
III MAF	72,618	3,057
SLF's	3,396	197
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	76,261
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	20,798
US NAVY		21,698
US AIR FORCE		6,835
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,953
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	209,995

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) OFFSHORE I CTZ RVN	1,794	100
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) OFFSHORE I CTZ RVN	1,602	97

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,565	213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,652	336

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,701	31,071	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14 SEPT 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
514	716	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
28,992	2,124	4,096

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

15 SEPTEMBER 1967

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8,441		
HQS, 30TH NCR	190		
HQS, 32D NCR			6
NMCB-1	771		
NMCB-3			858
NMCB-4	811		
NMCB-6		824	
NMCB-7	713		
NMCB-11			832*
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	733		
NMCB-121			786
NMCB-133	756		
CB MAINT UNIT 301			281*
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1,632		
AREA TOTALS	14,047	1,628	2,763

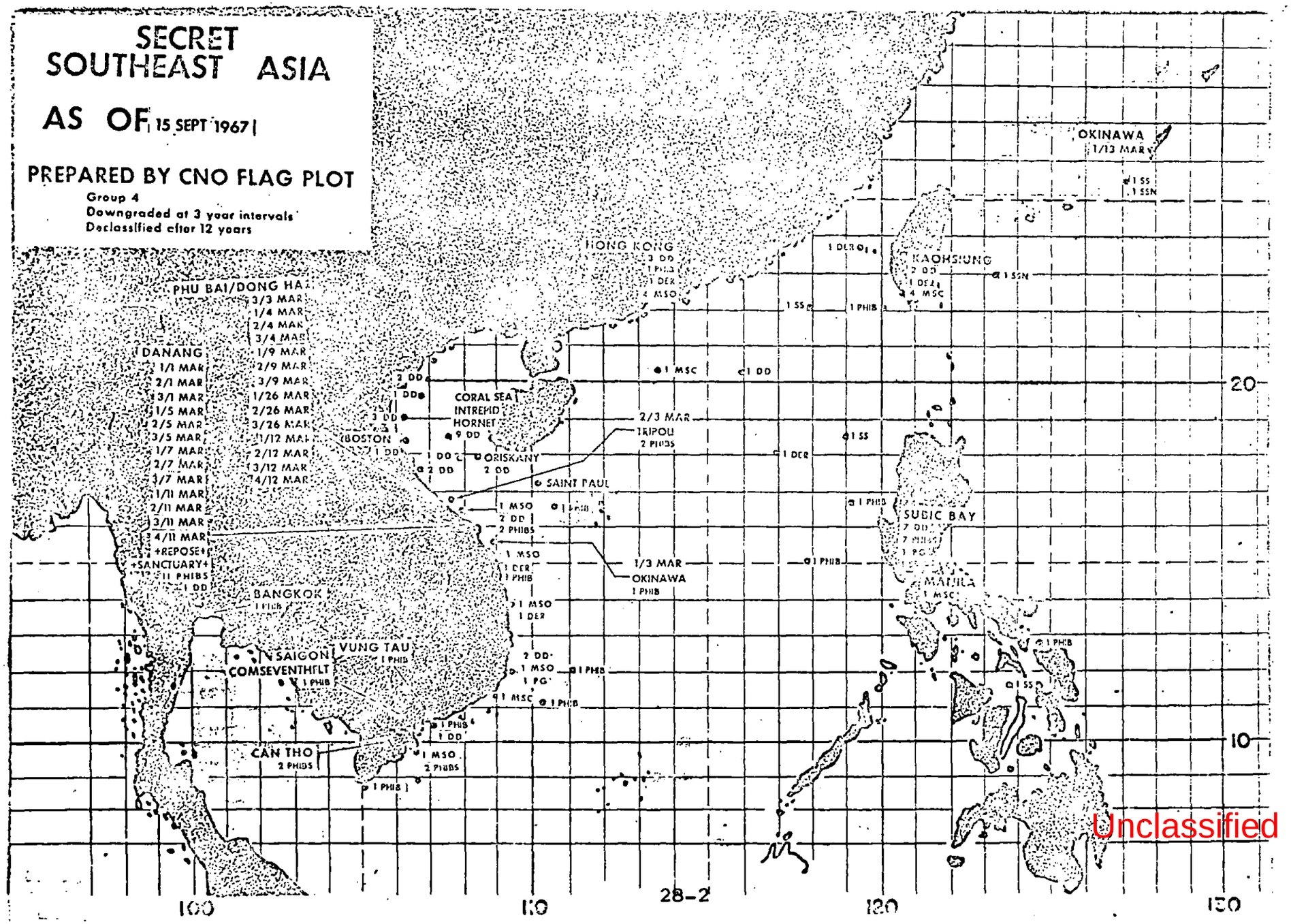
SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 11SEP67.

* UNIT LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,438

Unclassified

SECRET


SECRET
SOUTHEAST ASIA
AS OF 15 SEPT 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
OKINAWA
1/13 MAR
1 SS
1 SSN
HONG KONG
3 DD
1 PHIB
1 DER
4 MSO
KAOHSIUNG
2 DD
1 DER
4 MSC
1 SSN
1 SS
1 PHIB
PHU BAI/DONG HA
3/3 MAR
1/4 MAR
2/4 MAR
3/4 MAR
1/9 MAR
2/9 MAR
3/9 MAR
1/26 MAR
2/26 MAR
3/26 MAR
1/12 MAR
2/12 MAR
3/12 MAR
4/12 MAR
DANANG
1/1 MAR
2/1 MAR
3/1 MAR
1/5 MAR
2/5 MAR
3/5 MAR
1/7 MAR
2/7 MAR
3/7 MAR
1/11 MAR
2/11 MAR
3/11 MAR
4/11 MAR
+REPOSE+
+SANCTUARY+
11 PHIBS
1 DD
2 DD
1 DD
3 DD
9 DD
BOSTON
1 DD
1 DD
2 DD
CORAL SEA
INTREPID
HORNET
ORISKANY
2 DD
SAINT PAUL
1 MSC
1 DD
2/3 MAR
TRIPOU
2 PHIBS
1 SS
1 DER
1 MSO
2 DD
2 PHIBS
1 MSO
1 DER
1 PHIB
1/3 MAR
OKINAWA
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
SUBIC BAY
7 DD
MANILA
1 MSC
1 MSO
1 DER
BANGKOK
1 PHIB
SAIGON
COMSEVENTHFLT
1 PHIB
VUNG TAU
1 PHIB
2 DD
1 MSO
1 PG
1 PHIB
1 MSC
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 DD
CAN THO
2 PHIBS
1 MSO
2 PHIBS
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 SS
20
10
100
110
120
130
28-2
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

15 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO BM 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

12 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245		2
TOTALS	65	1538	5	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT GTMO

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

15 SEPTEMBER 1967

READINESS SUMMARY

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION	12SEP67			C-3	P	3	2	3	3	C-2	31DEC67
HEADQUARTERS BN	12SEP67			C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	12NOV67
2D MARINES	6SEP67			C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	8MAR68
1st Bn	6SEP67	866	33	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	8MAR68
2nd Bn	12SEP67	914	36	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	16OCT67
3rd Bn	12SEP67	979	35	C-3	T	2	1	1	3	C-2	15NOV67
6TH MARINES	6SEP67			C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	1SEP67
1st Bn	6SEP67	997	35	C-1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn	6SEP67	859	33	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	12JAN68
3rd Bn	6SEP67	865	24	C-1		1	1	1	1	C-2	10SEP67
8TH MARINES	6SEP67			C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1OCT67
1st Bn	12SEP67	531	39	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1OCT67
2nd Bn	12SEP67	457	45	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-4	15SEP67
3rd Bn	6SEP67	511	46	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	31DEC67
10TH MARINES	6SEP67			C-3	E	3	2	3	3	C-2	1OCT67
1st Bn	6SEP67	591	10	C-3	T	3	1	2	3	C-2	25SEP67
2nd Bn	6SEP67	489	11	C-4	P	4	3	3	3	C-3	17SEP67
3rd Bn	6SEP67	734	15	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	8MAR68
4th Bn	6SEP67	511	10	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	1OCT67
2D SERVICE BN	6SEP67	1057	23	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	31DEC67
2D AT BN	6SEP67	399	7	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2D MT BN	6SEP67	288	6	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2D RECON BN	6SEP67	366	15	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D ENGR BN	6SEP67	762	14	C-2	E	1	1	2	2	C-1	1NOV67
2D SP BN	6SEP67	482	18	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2D MEDICAL BN	6SEP67	124	176	C-4	P	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO	6SEP67	3	91								
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	12SEP67	2492	28	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	12OCT67
2D FAG	6SEP67			C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D 155 GUN BTRY	12SEP67	181	1	C-2	P	2	1	2	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	6SEP67	252	1	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D TANK BN	6SEP67	655	10	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	1NOV67
2D AMTRAC BN	6SEP67	753	10	C-3	E	2	3	3	2	C-2	1NOV67
2D FORCE RECON CO	6SEP67	158	2	C-4	T	2	1	1	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D RADIO BN	6SEP67	317	5	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D ANGLICO	6SEP67	229	13	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1OCT67
2D BRIDGE CO	6SEP67	135	3	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	1OCT67
2D TOPO CO	6SEP67	100	1	C-4	P	4	3	1	1	C-1	15SEP67
2D HOSPITAL CO	6SEP67	20	27	C-4	P	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO	6SEP67	2	34	C-4	P	4	1	1	4		
8TH COMM BN	6SEP67	531	11	C-4	P	4	1	3	3	C-3	1OCT67
8TH MT BN	6SEP67	314	5	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1JAN68
8TH ENGR BN	6SEP67	1115	10	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	12SEP67	650	10	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1DEC67
MWSG-27	6SEP67			C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	1NOV67
VMGR-252	12SEP67	433		C-3	E	2	2	3	3	C-2	1SEP67
VMCJ-2	6SEP67	396		C-3	T	3	3	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
MAG-14	6SEP67			C-4	T	2	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMA(AW)-224	6SEP67	332		C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMA(AW)-225	6SEP67	341		C-4	T	2	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
MAG-24	6SEP67			C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1OCT67
VMA-332	6SEP67	203		C-3	T	1	2	3	3	C-2	1OCT67
VMFA-513	6SEP67	415		C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1OCT67
VMFA-531	12SEP67	418		C-4	T	3	3	4	4	C-3	31DEC67
MAG-26	6SEP67			C-4	T	3	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMO-1	6SEP67	244		C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	1OCT67
HMM-161	12SEP67	265		C-4	T	2	1	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
HMM-162	12SEP67	324		C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1NOV67
HMM-261	6SEP67	287		C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-264	6SEP67	171		C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1JUN68
HMM-365	12SEP67	255		C-4	T	2	1	2	4	C-3	15OCT67
HMH-461	6SEP67	222		C-4	E	4	3	4	4	C-3	15NOV67
MAG-31	12SEP67			C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1NOV67
VMA-324	12SEP67	295		C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	1DEC67
VMA-331	12SEP67	296		C-3	T	2	1	3	3	C-2	1NOV67
VMF(AW)-451	12SEP67	285		C-3	E	2	2	3	3	C-2	1NOV67
MAG-32	6SEP67			C-3	T	2	3	3	3	C-2	1DEC67
VMFA-251	6SEP67	413		C-3	T	2	3	3	3	C-2	1DEC67
VMFA-312	6SEP67	414		C-3	S	2	3	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMFA-333	6SEP67	262		C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1NOV67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

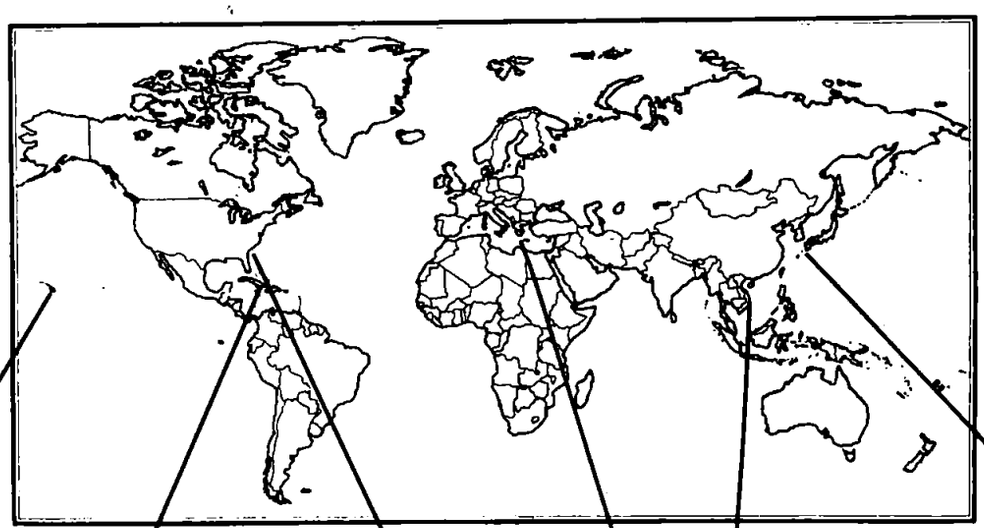
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

DET 2D ANGLICO
ENR CONUS ETA
LCREEK 14SEP67

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT GTMO

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CRETE FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68 ETA
14SEP67.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA 14SEP67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
OFF I CTZ RVN

SLF BRAVO
OFF I CTZ RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

14 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-262 HMM-163	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMFA-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		89		6	19	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	12		22			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	21		16	6		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	13		6			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	6		6			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		58	2		34	11	1
FLAME TANK	18	9		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	166	156						
ONTOS	90	36		49		5	10	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	16/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	16/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		3/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					12/F-4B			
HMM-262								17/CH-46A *
HMM-163								22/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	8/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-362			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			21/CH-46A					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361			22/UH-34D					#
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	24/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		23/UH-1E						
HMM-165		19/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							11/F-8E	
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							18/UH-1E	
HMM-364							22/CH-46D	
HMH-462							18/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							3/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			12/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A 4/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (354)	82	116		12	39	18	87	
HELICOPTER (429)	104	65	91	3		6	121	39

* ASGN SLF's
\# DONG HA

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

14 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	6SEP67	13469	656	C-3	P	3	3	3	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	6SEP67	1294	42	C-2	S	1	2	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
27TH MARINES (-)	6SEP67	2080	73	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS CO	6SEP67	(209)	(4)								
2nd BN	6SEP67	(948)	(37)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
3rd BN	6SEP67	(923)	(32)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
28TH MARINES	6SEP67	2952	99	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS CO	6SEP67	(298)	(4)								
1st BN	6SEP67	(870)	(31)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-4	30SEP67
2nd BN	6SEP67	(902)	(31)	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
3rd BN	6SEP67	(882)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	30SEP67
13TH MARINES (-)	6SEP67	1505	34	C-4	P	4	2	3	3	C-3	30SEP67
HQS BTRY	6SEP67	(244)	(4)								
2nd BN (-)	6SEP67	(372)	(11)	C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
3rd BN	6SEP67	(573)	(11)	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
4th BN (-)	6SEP67	(316)	(8)	C-4	P	4	2	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	6SEP67	242	6	C-3	S	2	3	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	6SEP67	518	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	6SEP67	91	145	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	6SEP67	177	6	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-1	30SEP67
5TH RECON BN (-)	6SEP67	264	11	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	6SEP67	317	15	C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	6SEP67	592	20	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	6SEP67	542	10	C-3	P	3	3	2	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	6SEP67	603	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
13TH ENGINEER BN	6SEP67	1005	15	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	6SEP67	359	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	6SEP67	230	5	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	6SEP67	142	3	C-2	S	1	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	6SEP67	254		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	14SEP67
5TH BRIDGE CO	6SEP67	173	2	C-3	S	1	3	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	6SEP67	86	1	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	6SEP67	36	39	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	6SEP67	4	44	C-3	E	2	1	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
17TH DENTAL CO	6SEP67	3	57	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	30SEP67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 SEPTEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,673	67,177	71,850
DANANG	(2,460)	(33,351)	(35,811)
CHU LAI	(810)	(8,957)	(9,767)
PHU BAI	(713)	(10,021)	(10,734)
DONG HA	(690)	(14,848)	(15,538)
SLF's	188	3,208	3,396
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,683)	(1,794)
SLF BRAVO	(77)	(1,525)	(1,602)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,042	70,945	75,987

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 SEP 1967	81,300
31 OCT 1967	81,300

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	385	2,672	3,055

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 898 EVENTS OF 12 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,538
USN 615

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,734
USN 648

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,811
USN 1,421

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/5 (OPN SWIFT)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,767
USN 371
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,953

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	75,987	3,258
III MAF	71,850	3,055
SLF's	3,396	197
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,493
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	21,629
US NAVY		21,636
US AIR FORCE		7,184
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,953
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	210,345

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) OFFSHORE I CTZ RVN	1,794	100
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) OFFSHORE I CTZ RVN	1,602	97

OKINAWA

USMC 8,565
USN 213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC 1,652
USN 336

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,681	30,836	53/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
513	716	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
28,974	2,124	4,088

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

TAB-24 DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF IN RVN (MAP)

NOTES FOR UPPER LEFT CORNER

	I CORPS*	III MAF
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	9 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	TF OREGON
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
TOTAL	65 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
USA	18 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
TOTAL	62 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
USA	26 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV (-)
		199TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 25TH INF
TOTAL	70 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	IV CORPS*	
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	57 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
TOTAL	256 BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.

9/14

NOTES FOR UPPER RIGHT CORNER

I CORPS	220 MILES IN LENGTH* 30-75 MILES IN WIDTH 10,800 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,860,300 POPULATION
II CORPS	315 MILES IN LENGTH* 45-130 MILES IN WIDTH 31,300 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,898,200 POPULATION
III CORPS	90 MILES IN LENGTH* 55-115 MILES IN WIDTH 10,100 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,133,000 POPULATION
IV CORPS	195 MILES IN LENGTH* 35-115 MILES IN WIDTH 14,600 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,700,100 POPULATION

* Coastal Arc

6/21

Unclassified
Reproduce Image 60%

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

14 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	8 /A-4C							11/A4C*
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
VMFA-531	12/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/VH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 7/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			18/UH-34D 11/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46A		
HMM-264			30/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D 1/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		1/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		21/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		14/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		16/E-8C/D/E						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (247)	126	102	2				6	11
HELICOPTER (175)			155			18		2
* YUMA # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	48			6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	31			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	35			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	10	

* CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

13 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR	R. O. RITTS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. S. PETRO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KETTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. R. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	G. M. LIVINGSTON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. PRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMOND JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. WILSON

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	MAJOR	E. LIGHTENWALTER
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. F. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	H. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	F. J. SMITH

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

missing page!

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

13 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-262 HMM-163	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMFA-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		82		6	16	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	8		22			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	24		24			12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		6			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	5		6			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	39		53	2		30	11	1
FLAME TANK	18			9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	166	156						
ONTOS	90	36		44		5	10	10	1
LVTP-5	177	77		92			86	25	1
LVTH-6	12	12							

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 SEPTEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,681	67,505	72,186
DANANG	(2,465)	(33,613)	(36,078)
CHU LAI	(815)	(9,003)	(9,818)
PHU BAI	(712)	(10,024)	(10,736)
DONG HA	(689)	(14,865)	(15,554)
SLF's	188	3,208	3,396
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,683)	(1,794)
SLF BRAVO	(77)	(1,525)	(1,602)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,050	71,273	76,323
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEP 1967			81,300
31 OCT 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	384	2,672	3,056

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 397 EVENTS OF 11 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,554
USN 616

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,736
USN 642

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,078
USN 1,428

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/5 (OPN SWIFT)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,818
USN 370
USA 14,361
ROKMC 5,964

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1/CH-47)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 4TH BN
- 6TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,323	3,259
III MAF	72,186	3,253
SLF's	3,396	197
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(21 BNs)	75,829
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	20,729
US NAVY		21,828
US AIR FORCE		7,236
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,964
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	210,036

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163)(UH-34D) OFFSHORE I CTZ RVN	1,794	100
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262)(CH-46A) OFFSHORE I CTZ RVN	1,602	97

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,565	213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,652	336

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

* INCLUDES ONLY U.S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 SEPTEMBER 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,630	30,804	54/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12SEP67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
509	713	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
28,859	2,123	4,064

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

AIR FORCE - VIETNAM

13 SEPTEMBER 1967

SECRET

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	48
1 FTR INT SQ	F-102	6
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	67
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	2
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
1 AIR COMDO SQ	UC-123	18
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	24

BINH THUY

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	31
	O-2	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4

CAM RHAN BAY

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	67
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	26
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	36
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	32
	O-2	27
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	59
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE SQ	HU-16	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
	HH-3	9

NHA TRANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	50
3 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	8
	U-10	16
	C-47	11
	O-2	18
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	6
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

PHAN RANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	54
*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	20
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	42

PHU CAT

2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	26
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	39
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	19
	C-47	7
	O-2	18
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	12
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	33
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	1
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	12
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	15
*1 RESCUE DET	CH-3	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	27

TUY HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	51
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	29

KONTUM

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	7

*TDY

Unclassified

SECRET

DIST[redacted]N OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, [redacted]

13 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24 H&MS-24	2/T-1A 1/C-47J							
VMA-332	8/A-4C							11/A4C*
VMFA-513								13/F-4B*
VMFA-531	12/F-4B							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/VH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 7/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			18/UH-34D 9/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46A		
HMM-264			30/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D 1/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		1/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		21/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16/F-8D						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D 1/C-47J						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		9/F-8E 5/F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (247)	116	102	2				6	24
HELICOPTER (173)			153			18		2
* YUMA # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	54					
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	40			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	11	

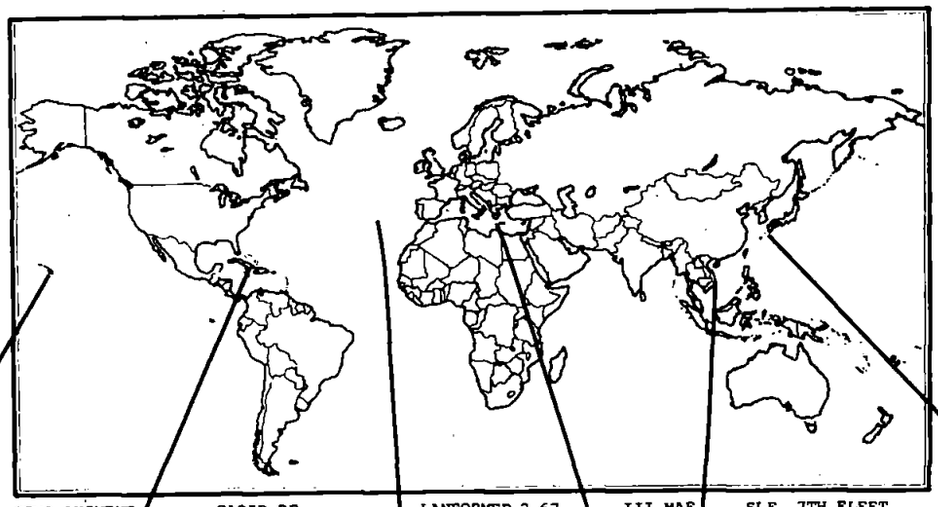
Unclassified

*CHERRY POINT

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

DET 2D ANGLICO
ENR CONUS ETA
LCREEK 14SEP67

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT GTMO

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CRETE FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68 ETA
14SEP67.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA 14SEP67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
OFF I CTZ RVN

SLF BRAVO
OFF I CTZ RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		4	11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 12 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

12 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. H. DEAN

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	P. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-232	MAJ	M. H. SAUTTER
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	A. I. THOMAS
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	MAJOR	W. C. BEARD
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. A. CORLISS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

12 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR	R. O. RITTS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. S. PETRO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. C. CROSSFIELD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KETTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. R. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	G. M. LIVINGSTON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. F. PRETE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMOND JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. WILSON

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	MAJOR	E. LIGHTENWALTER
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. JOHNSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	E. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. F. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	H. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR	R. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	F. J. SMITH

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,666	67,723	72,389
DANANG	(2,456)	(33,702)	(36,158)
CHU LAI	(808)	(9,073)	(9,881)
PHU BAI	(708)	(10,032)	(10,740)
DONG HA	(694)	(14,916)	(15,610)
SLF's	188	3,208	3,396
SLF ALFA	(111)	(1,683)	(1,794)
SLF BRAVO	(77)	(1,525)	(1,602)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	181	560	741
MACV STAFF	(104)	(96)	(200)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(22)	(24)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(38)	(19)	(57)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(14)	(155)	(169)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,035	71,491	76,526

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 SEP 1967	81,300
31 OCT 1967	81,300

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	388	2,676	3,064

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP 396 EVENTS OF 10 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 12 SEPTEMBER 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,610
USN 618

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,740
USN 642

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,158
USN 1,430

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/5 (OPN SWIFT)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1(RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,881
USN 374

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY)

USA STR: 14,361

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D-CH-47)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN WHEELER)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,964

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	76,526	3,267
III MAF	72,389	3,064
SLF's	3,396	197
MACV STAFF.	200	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	57	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	169	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	76,032
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,729
US NAVY.		21,641
US AIRFORCE		7,236
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,964
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	210,052

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34D) OFF I CTZ RVN	1,794	100
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262) (CH-46A) OFF I CTZ RVN	1,602	97

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,565	213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,652	336

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

Department of Defense 12 SEPTEMBER 1967

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM
Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 26, 1967

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	6,111	315	3,873	181	10,480
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	722	38	488	14	1,262
b. Nonfatal wounds	45,935	2,424	28,947	1,285	78,591
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	740	47	5	190	982
b. Returned to control	28	7	4	13	52
c. Current Missing	56	77	50	351	534
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	5	-	-	1	6
b. Returned to control	5	-	-	-	5
c. Current captured or interned	13	97	8	83	201
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	42	88	27	329	486
Helicopter	408	23	124	8	563
b. From ground action	7,128	289	4,215	49	11,681
TOTAL DEATHS a/	7,578*	400	4,366	386	12,730
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	23	3	-	-	26
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	104	36	16	127	283
Helicopter	408	10	68	-	486
b. From other causes	977	316	399	98	1,790
TOTAL DEATHS	1,489	362	483	225	2,559

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.
* Includes 213 Special Forces personnel.
** Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of Secretary of Defense
August 30, 1967

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 SEPTEMBER 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,584	30,675	54/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11 SEPTEMBER 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
508	708	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
28,664	2,123	4,057

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

12 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	89
(LTCOL A. I. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	49	173	1	2
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	111	1683	9	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46 M60 MG
16 M2 MG
2 M2 FLAME THROWER
28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105 HOW
2 M98 107MM HOWTAR
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
8 M274 ½T MULE
9 M422 ¼T MITE
6 4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

26/UH-34D

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS WINSTON (AKA-94)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE (LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	58	1382	9	87
(MAJOR W. C. BEARD)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	19	143	1	
TOTALS	77	1525	10	87

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45 M60 7.62MM MG
20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11 M2 50 CAL MG
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
29 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1 M49 TANK TRK
1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
31 M274 ½T MULE
21 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
USS TORTUGA (LSD-26)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

12 SEPTEMBER 1967

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	288,700
NAVY (VNN)	15,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,600
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	142,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	140,900
TOTAL RVN FORCES	610,700

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	332,534
NAVY	27,583
AIR FORCE	53,012
MARINE CORPS	78,279
COAST GUARD	517
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	491,925

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,878
AUSTRALIA	5,770
NEW ZEALAND	368
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
PHILIPPINES	2,058
THAILAND	684
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,159,426

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 7SEP67

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL *
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF		LANFORMED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		836	16	3AUG67	836	16																
HQ SQDN		61		3AUG67	61																	
USMC		897			897																	
USN		16			16																	
HOS LANT TOTAL		913			913																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQ CO	1	471	12	3AUG67			471	12														
2D FSR		2671	22	3AUG67			2596	22									37		38			
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY		162	5	3AUG67			162	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		185	1	3AUG67			185	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		252	1	3AUG67			252	1														
2D TANK BN		701	8	3AUG67			609	8							39		27		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		760	10	3AUG67			674	9									43		43	1		
2D FORCE RECON BN		150	2	3AUG67			150	2														
2D RADIO BN		324	2	3AUG67			324	2														
2D ANGLICO		235	12	3AUG67			189	10							46	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		167	3	3AUG67			167	3														
2D TOPO CO		100	1	3AUG67			100	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		20	19	3AUG67			20	19														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		5	5	3AUG67			5	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	29	3AUG67			2	29														
8TH COMM BN		591	11	3AUG67			591	11														
8TH MT BN		323	4	3AUG67			256	4									34		33			
8TH ENGR BN	2	1134	9	3AUG67			987	8													147	1
USMC		8,253					7,740								85		141		140		147	
USN		156					152								2				1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,409					7,892								87		141		141		148	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1639	54	3AUG67			1599	54									21		19			
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO		256	4	3AUG67			247	4									9					
1ST BN		1189	44	3AUG67			1189	44														
2D BN		863	34	3AUG67													863	34				
3D BN		720	31	3AUG67			720	31														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		204	4	3AUG67			202	4											2			
1ST BN		1016	34	3AUG67			98	3											918	31		
2D BN		1207	35	3AUG67			1207	35														
3D BN		865	24	3AUG67											865	24						
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		219	3	3AUG67			219	3														
1ST BN		537	32	3AUG67			537	32														
2D BN		460	33	3AUG67			460	33														
3D BN		521	34	3AUG67			521	34														
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		205	8	3AUG67			193	8									12					
1ST BN		589	10	3AUG67			589	10														
2D BN		461	9	3AUG67			331	7											130	2		
3D BN		588	12	3AUG67			464	11									124	1				
4TH BN		526	10	3AUG67			375	10							151							
2D SERVICE BN		1095	23	3AUG67			1016	23									39		40			
2D AT BN		401	8	3AUG67			358	7									21		22	1		
2D MT BN		254	5	3AUG67			254	5														
2D RECON BN		381	13	3AUG67			335	11									24	1	22	1		
2D ENGR BN		846	15	3AUG67			751	15									47		48			
2D SP BN		517	16	3AUG67			420	14									48	1	49	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		127	146	3AUG67			108	126									10	10	9	10		
2D DENTAL CO		3	71	3AUG67			3	63										4		4		
USMC		15,689					12,196								1,016		1,218		1,259			
USN		712					587								24		51		50			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,401					12,783								1,040		1,269		1,309			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		875	28	3AUG67					875	28												
MASS-1		210		3AUG67					210													
MACS-5		228		3AUG67			228															
MACS-8		244		3AUG67					244													
MACS-9		247		3AUG67							247											
3D LAAM BN		661	11	3AUG67					661	11												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1511	14	3AUG67					1511	14												
WERS-27		315							315													
VMT-1		204		3AUG67					204													
VMCJ-2		421		3AUG67					421													
VMGR-252		408	1	3AUG67					408	1												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 AUGUST 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF		LANFORMED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		563		3AUG67					563													
MABS-14		391	15	3AUG67					391	15												
MATCU-61		46		3AUG67					46													
VMA(AW)-224		320	1	3AUG67					320	1												
VMA(AW)-225		356	1	3AUG67					356	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		617		3AUG67					617													
MABS-24		496	14	3AUG67					496	14												
VMA-332		253	1	3AUG67					253	1												
VMFA-513		408	1	3AUG67					408	1												
VMFA-531		393	1	3AUG67					393	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		592		3AUG67			592															
MABS-26		581	34	3AUG67			581	34														
VMO-1		238		3AUG67			238															
MATCU-64		75		3AUG67			75															
HMM-161		263	3	3AUG67			263	3														
HMM-162		311		3AUG67			311															
HMM-261		282	3	3AUG67			282	3														
HMM-264		163	2	3AUG67			74										89	2				
HMM-365		247		3AUG67			247															
HMH-461		214		3AUG67			214															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		573		3AUG67							573											
MABS-31		540	14	3AUG67							540	14										
MATCU-69		60		3AUG67							60											
VMA-324		297	1	3AUG67							297	1										
VMA-331		289	1	3AUG67							289	1										
VMF(AW)-451		284	1	3AUG67							284	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		609		3AUG67							609											
MABS-32		594	33	3AUG67							594	33										
MATCU-63		86		3AUG67							86											
VMFA-251	3	403	1	3AUG67																	403	1
VMFA-312		403	1	3AUG67							403	1										
VMA-333		256	1	3AUG67							256	1										
USMC		16,527					3,105		8,692		4,238						89				403	
USN		183					40		88		52						2				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		16,710					3,145		8,780		4,290						91				404	

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF	LANFORMED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	897	897								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,253		7,740				85	141	140	147
	USN	156		152				2		1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,689		12,196				1,016	1,218	1,259	
	USN	712		587				24	51	50	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,527		3,105	8,692	4,238			89		403
	USN	183		40	88	52			2		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	41,366	897	23,041	8,692	4,238		1,101	1,448	1,399	550
	USN	1,067	16	779	88	52		26	53	51	2

NOTES:

1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 38 USMC ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.
2. AT VIEQUES.
3. AT YUMA.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. B. MITCHELL
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MAAS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	A. L. JONES

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. NICHOLES
ACOS G-2	MAJ	P. J. OHAGAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. V. CORBETT
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. YERKES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. C. KING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRECKINRIDGE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. VAN ZUYEN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. T. JENSEN JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. KIRBYSMITH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	K. E. TURNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. FAGAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. G. COOPER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. H. STANDQUIST
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	S. G. SHAFER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. R. GEMSKE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB
LANFORMED
GTMODEFOR

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. B. HART
ACOS G-2	CAPT	R. O. PELOTT
ACOS G-3	MAJOR	P. M. HELSHER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	R. TAYLOR

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	SALSEE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. J. GOTTSCHALK
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	TRAYNOR
ACOS G-3	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ	J. P. REEDY
VMA(AW)-224	MAJ	M. T. HEFTY
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. D. SKINNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	A. WILSON
VMFA-513	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMA-332	LTCOL	C. F. JONES
VMT-1	LTCOL	F. R. SMOKE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-1	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-162	MAJ	C. L. NESBIT
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. H. CORLEY
HMM-365	MAJOR	K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. C. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHSIM
VMGR-252	LTCOL	P. L. HITCHCOCK

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. G. ELDER
VMA-331	LTCOL	G. E. TUCKER
VMA-324	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	L. L. HARPE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. J. COLLINS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. V. ZLOGAR
VMFA-251	MAJOR	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMF(AW)-333	MAJOR	JONES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

12 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO BM 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		3		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	35	1302	6	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68. ETA 14SEP67.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

12 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIGWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245		2
TOTALS	65	1538	5	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT GTMO

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

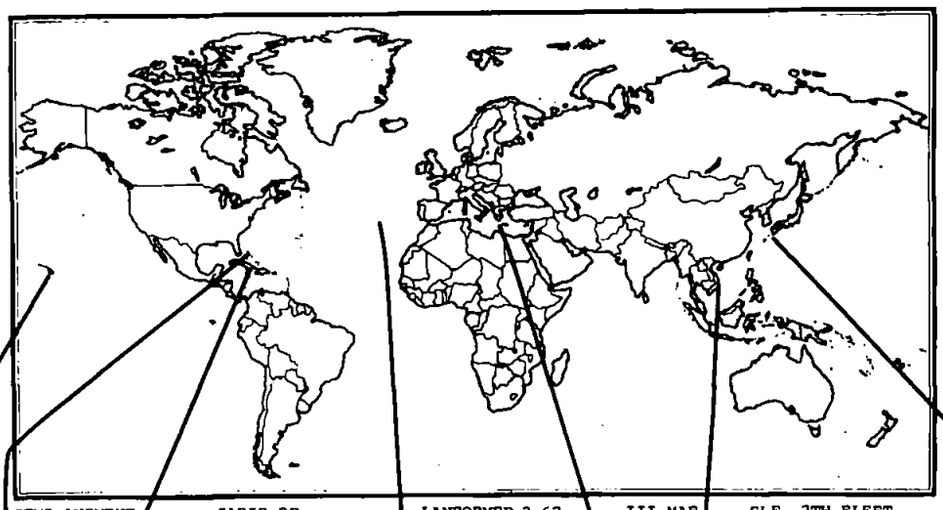
CLASS I 18 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK) 3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D 15 DAYS
CLASS IV 17 DAYS
CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS
CLASS V 60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 2D MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN

3D BN, 6THMAR
ENR CONUS ETA
MHCT 12SEP67

DET 2D ANGLICO
ENR CONUS ETA
LCREEK 14SEP67

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT GTMO

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CRETE FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68 ETA
14SEP67.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA 14SEP67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
OFF I CTZ RVN

SLF BRAVO
OFF I CTZ RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36			11	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 11 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

11 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-262 HMM-163	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMFA-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		82		6	16	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	8		22			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	24		24	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		6			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	5		6			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		58	2		30	11	1
FLAME TANK	18	9		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	166	156						
ONTOS	90	36		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	16/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	16/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13		3/TF-9J						
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					12/F-4B			
HMM-262								17/CH-46A *
HMM-163								26/UH-34D *
MAG-16	8/O-1C 4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-362			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			21/CH-46A					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361			21/UH-34D					#
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	23/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		23/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232								
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
HMM-364							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							17/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							3/T-1A 3/C-117D	
H&MS-37							2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			14/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							6/CH-46A	
H&MS-30							4/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						6/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (343)	82	113		12	39	18	79	
HELICOPTER (425)	103	64	90	3		6	116	43

* ASGN SLF's
\# DONG HA

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,663	68,539	73,202
DANANG	(2,463)	(34,409)	(36,872)
CHU LAI	(804)	(9,059)	(9,863)
PHU BAI	(706)	(10,059)	(10,763)
DONG HA	(690)	(15,012)	(15,702)
SLF's	211	3,270	3,481
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,690)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,580)	(1,684)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,052	72,398	77,450

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 SEP 1967	81,300
31 OCT 1967	81,300

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	395	27,05	3,100

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP 395 EVENTS OF 9 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

DATE 11 SEPTEMBER 1967

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,702
USN 622

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,763
USN 644

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,872
USN 1,458

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/5 (OPN SWIFT)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1(RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,863
USN 376

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY)

USA STR: 14,361

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/1 CAV
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D-CH-47)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/502 ABN INF

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,964

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,450	3,303
III MAF	73,202	3,100
SLF's	3,481	197
MACV STAFF.	187	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY .	129	
COMNAVFORV.	59	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	76,930
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,729
US NAVY.		21,675
US AIRFORCE		7,236
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,964
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	210,984

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34D) OFF I CTZ RVN	1,797	102
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262) (CH-46A) OFF I CTZ RVN	1,684	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,565	213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,652	336

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

VMF(AW)-232 (A/C FERRY) RVN-CONUS
- ETD RVN: 9SEP67
- ETA CONUS: 12SEP67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 SEPTEMBER 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,519	30,366	55/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
508	708	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
28,601	2,123	4,055

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

11 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	45	180	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	107	1690	9	93

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

26/UH-34D

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS WINSTON	(AKA-94)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE	(LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1	
TOTALS	104	1582	9	36

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS TORTUGA	(LSD-26)
USS TERRELL CTY	(LST-1157)
USS WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

11 September 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	12	50	10	51	-	33,745	27,450	61,195
II	3	10	41	13	59	31	30,025	16,895	46,920
III	3	13	44	8	45	28	31,502	17,650	49,152
IV	-	2	23	1	79	11	19,135	50,765	69,900
Total	8	37	158	32	234	70	114,407	112,760	227,167
POLITICAL									39,175
ADMIN SERVICES									25,653
								Total	291,995

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 41 NVA Bn's	21,715
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 37 NVA Bn's	19,615
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	7,950
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	49,280

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Spt Bn, 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4,120

Unclassified

Missing Page 2

11 September 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength (NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE)	Strength (IRREGULAR)	Total
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-,---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	12	-	10	-	7,575	3,200	10,775
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	5	-	17	-	3,605	10,010	13,615
Quang Nam	-	-	4	-	6	-	1,900	7,790	9,690
Quang Tin (4)	1	3	8	5	8	-	6,200	2,590	8,790
Quang Ngai (5)	-	2	13	-	10	-	6,415	3,860	10,275
Total	2	12	50	10	51	-	33,745	27,450	61,195
POLITICAL									7,600
ADMIN SERVICES									3,910
								Total	72,705

DMZ	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	8,050
Quang Tri	Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	6,475
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,465
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,525
	Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area	21,715

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt
(5) 2d VC Regt, 22d NVA Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,150

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

Unclassified

11 September 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route #1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route #1. Route #9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route #14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route #74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route #1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally, by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,818. There are also 19,337 Regional Forces, 23,335 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 79,781.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

9 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN		21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO BM 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		2		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	33	1302	5	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68. ETA 14SEP67.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

11 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245		2
TOTALS	65	1536	5	55

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT GTMO

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	285,269*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,054	55.75	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,539	14.21	25.48	
FMF PACIFIC	118,515	41.54	74.52	
VIETNAM	77,419	27.13	48.67	65.32

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 30AUG67
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30AUG67

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	675	613	1288	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	598	598	1196	92.85	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	247	173	420	32.93	35.42	
FMF PACIFIC	343	425	768	59.92	64.58	
VIETNAM	195	261	456	35.40	38.12	59.

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 9AUG67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 6SEP

Unclassified SECRET

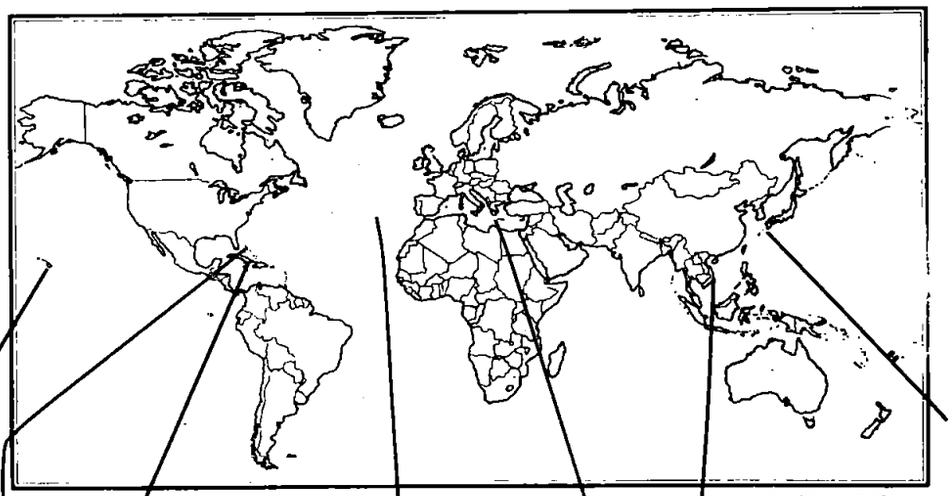
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 13 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

3D BN, 2D MAR
ENR GTMO TO
RELIEVE 3/6

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR GTMO
ETA: 11SEP67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CRETE FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68 ETA
14SEP67.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA 13SEP67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

SLF BRAVO
OFF I CTZ RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5		1	1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORP
HISTO
SEP 1
HIST REFERENCE SEC

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 11 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

9 SEPTEMBER 19

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. H. DEAN

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. P. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	T. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMF(AW)-232	MAJ	M. H. SAUTTER
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. M. DETROY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. A. CORLISS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

9 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR	R. O. RITTS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KETTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMON, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	W. D. WOODRING

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL	D. K. JACKS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LE FAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	I. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR	J. M. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	F. J. SMITH

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

9 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-262 HMM-163	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-362 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMF(AW)-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		82		6	16	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	8		22			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	24		24	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		6			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	5		6			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		58	2		30	11	1
FLAME TANK	18	9		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	166	156						
ONTOS	90	36		49		5	8	0	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

9 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	16/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	16/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12	1/C-	1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					12/F-4B			
HMM-262								17/CH-46A *
HMM-163								26/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	8/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-362			22/UH-34D					
HMM-164			21/CH-46A					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361			21/UH-34D					#
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	23/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		23/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF(AW)-232								
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
HMM-364							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							17/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							3/T-1A 3/C-117D 2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			14/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A 4/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (343)	82	113		12	39	18	79	
HELICOPTER (425)	103	64	90	3		6	116	43

* ASGN SLF's
\# DONG HA

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,653	68,617	73,270
DANANG	(2,451)	(34,508)	(36,959)
CHU LAI	(808)	(9,087)	(9,895)
PHU BAI	(717)	(10,080)	(10,797)
DONG HA	(677)	(14,942)	(15,619)
SLF's	211	3,270	3,481
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,690)	(1,797)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,580)	(1,684)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,042	72,476	77,518

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 SEP 1967	81,300
31 OCT 1967	81,300

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	390	2,710	3,100

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP 893 EVENTS OF 7 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 9 SEPTEMBER 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,619
USN 626

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,797
USN 642

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF ALFA

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,959
USN 1,457

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/5 (OPN SWIFT)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1(RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

HQS FLC

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,895
USN 375

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY)

USA STR: 14,361

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN COOK)
- 1/14 INF (OPN COOK)
- 3/21 INF (OPN COOK)
- 4/31 INF (OPN COOK)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN COOK)
- 2/11 CAV (OPN COOK)

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D-CH-47)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN COOK)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35 INF
- 2/35 INF

2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,964

- 1ST BN (OPN BRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	77,518	3,303
III MAF	73,270	3,100
SLF's	3,481	197
MACV STAFF	187	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	59	
CO L, MARSPTBN	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	76,998
US ARMY	(9 BNs)	20,729
US NAVY		21,675
US AIRFORCE		7,236
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,964
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL	68 BNs	211,052

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 1/3) (HMM-163) (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,797	102
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262) (CH-46A) OFF ASHORE RVN.	1,684	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,565	213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,652	336

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

VMF(AW)-232 (A/C FERRY) RVN-CONUS
- ETD RVN: 9SEP67
- ETA CONUS: 12SEP67

K BTRY, 4/12 OKINAWA-RVN
- ETA RVN: 11SEP67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,519	30,366	55/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1967.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
508	708	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
28,521	2,123	4,045

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

9 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-163	45	180	1	3
(LTCOL W. C. KELLY)				
TOTALS	107	1690	9	93

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46 M60 MG
16 M2 MG
2 M2 FLAME THROWER
28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105 HOW
2 M98 107MM HOWTAR
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
8 M274 ½T MULE
9 M422 ¼T MITE
6 4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

26/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS WINSTON (AKA-94)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE (LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1	
TOTALS	104	1582	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45 M60 7.62MM MG
20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11 M2 50 CAL MG
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
29 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1 M49 TANK TRK
1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
31 M274 ½T MULE
21 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
USS TORTUGA (LSD-26)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	LTG William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG Augustis M. Hendry, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Carroll H. Dunn, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Don O. Darrow, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Sam L. Huey, USAF
ACofS for CORDS	Mr L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG William A. Knowlton, USA
Dir Training Directorate	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA
Dep J3, ARVN and RF/PF Affairs	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Const	BG Mahlon E. Gates, USA
Chief SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Information Officer	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Act Dir MAP Directorate	LTC Thomas A. Murphy, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM *

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John J. Beeson, III, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL Charles A. Cannon, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	BG William R. Desobry, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plan & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
Surgeon	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, 1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Act DCO, 1st Log Comd	COL Victor L. Cary
CO, USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Nathaniel A. Cage, Jr.
CG, USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG George H. McBride
CG, USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
CG, 1st Avn Bde (Avn Off, USARV)	MG George P. Seneff, Jr.
CG, USA Engr Comd (Engr Off, USAV)	BG Charles M. Duke
CG, 18th Engr Bde	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr.
CG, 20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
CG, 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Asst CofS C-E, USARV)	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
CG, 18th MP Bde (PM, USARV)	BG Harley L. Moore, Jr.
CG, HQ Area Comd	BG Robert L. Ashworth

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Fred B. Proctor
40th MP Bn	LTC Robert N. Hulley
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	■ LTC Lawrence P. Crocker
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC Horace W. Tousley
29th Sig Gp (USASTRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC William H. Parmenter
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Harry F. Middleton
428th Med Bn	LTC Bruno Eisen
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

■ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

(pp 1-5. dtd 9 Sep 67)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Earl F. Cole
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson
Chief of Staff	BG Linton S. Boatwright
Arty Commander	BG William O. Quirey
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Eckhardt
Chief of Staff	■ BG John S. Lekson
Arty Commander	BG Raymond P. Murphy
TASK FORCE OREGON	
Actg Commanding General	■ BG Salve H. Matheson
1st Inf Div	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Frederick C. Krause
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL George E. Newman
1st Brigade	COL William B. Caldwell, III
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC William C. Simpson
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Joseph H. Hoffman, Jr.
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC James F. Murphy
2d Brigade	COL Charles C. Thebaud
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Stanley J. Parmentier
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Richard E. Cavazos
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James F. Price
3d Brigade	COL Frank E. Blazey
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Calvert P. Benedict
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC John D. Pelton
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Terry D. Allen, Jr.
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John W. Seigle
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG George S. Blanchard
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Casey
Div Arty Commander	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Donald V. Rattan
1st Bn, 8th Cav	LTC Wilbur G. Jenkins
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Loyd P. Rhiddlehoover
2d Brigade	COL Fred E. Karhohs
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Daniel S. Rickard
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Joseph C. McDonough
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Marion C. Ross
3d Brigade	COL James O. McKenna
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Edward M. Pierce
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Joseph T. Griffin
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC John A. Wickham, Jr.
1st Bn, 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr.
196th Light Inf Bde	BG Frank H. Linnell
Deputy Commander	COL Richard T. Cann, IV
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Louis C. Bryan, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Allen R. Champlin
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Charles R. Smith, Jr.
199th Light Inf Bde	■ BG Robert C. Forbes
Deputy Commander	COL George D. Rehkopf
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Wilbur A. Ross
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William S. Schroeder
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL Roy W. Farley
1st Sqdn	LTC James H. Holt
2d Sqdn	LTC Garland R. McSpadden
3d Sqdn	LTC Hilman Dickinson
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard H. Harrington
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Joseph M. Gay
4th Inf Div	MG William R. Peers
Asst Div Commander	BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert E. Connor
Chief of Staff	COL Charles A. Jackson
Div Arty Commander	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona
Spt Comd Commander	COL Rex R. Blewett
1st Brigade	COL Richard H. Johnson
1st Bn, 8th Inf	Unknown
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Glenn D. Belnap
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John P. Vollmer
2d Brigade	COL Charles R. Sniffin
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Harold B. Birch
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas G. Rosell
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John P. Berres
3d Brigade	COL George E. Wear
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Peter P. Petro
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Robert G. Kimmel
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Norman L. Tiller, Sr.
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Paul S. Williams, Jr.
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Cole
9th Inf Div	MG George G. O'Connor
Asst Div Commander	■ BG William B. Fulton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan G. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Maurice W. Kendall
Arty Commander	COL Ferdinand C. Meyer
Spt Comd Commander	LTC David W. Meyer
1st Brigade	COL Donald A. Seibert
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Myron E. Lee, Jr.
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Richard L. Anderson
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Daniel L. Baldwin
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Arthur D. Moreland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Bruce E. Wallace
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC R. M. Rhutenberry
3d Brigade	COL George W. Everett
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Richard E. Zastrow
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Mercer M. Doty
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Allan S. Flynn
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Howard R. Fuller, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG Donnelly P. Bolton
Asst Div Commander	COL William T. Gleason
Chief of Staff	COL Jasper J. Wilson
Div Arty Commander	COL David E. Ott
Spt Comd Commander	COL Leonard R. Paems, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Doniphan Carter
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC James V. Ladd
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Stanley P. Converse
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Thomas A. Ware, Jr.
2d Brigade	COL Edwin W. Emerson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC David R. Hughes
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Edward C. Peter, II
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Chandler Goodnow
3d Brigade	COL Kenneth E. Buell
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC James F. Greer
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC Ralph W. Julian
3d Bn, 22th Inf	■ LTC Thomas W. Harrold
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John M. Shea
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Hal B. Rhyne
173 Airborne Brigade	BG Leo H. Schweiter
Deputy Commander	COL Claude M. McQuarrie, Jr.
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David J. Schumacher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Edward A. Partain
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC James H. Johnson
1st Bde, 101st Abn Div	BG Salve H. Matheson
Deputy Commander	COL John W. Collins
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Gerald E. Morse
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Edmond P. Abood
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Ralph Puckett, Jr.
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. Lalli

■ Indicates new or changed data.

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	Mar 65
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Di An/Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Lai Khe)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Bong Son)	*	
1st Bde		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
3d Bde		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
11 Avn Co GS		Sep 65
478 Avn Co Hv Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Duc Co)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
# 3d Bde (Pleiku/Duc Pho) ■		
1/14 Inf Bn **		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn **		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn **		Jan 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T **		Jan 66
1/69 Arm Bn **		Mar 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP (Atchd)		Oct 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct65/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Atchd)		Aug 67
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat)		
3/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 67	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
1/84 Arty Bn, 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/4 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** USARPAC GO 144 dated 27 Jul 67 reassigned these battalions from 3d Bde, 25th Inf Div.
\# OP Con TF Oregon; ## OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post locations is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
DIVISIONS (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh)		
2/12 Inf Bn **		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn **		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn **		Oct 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T **		Oct 66
2/34 Arm Bn **		Sep 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jun 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
TASK FORCE OREGON		
Composition varies; Army maneuver units in I CTZ are under operational control of TF Oregon. Units are annotated #.		
BRIGADES		
173d Abn Bde (Bien Hoa/Dak To)	*	Mar 65
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	Mar 65
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Mar 65
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
Co D, 16 Arm	*	Mar 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	Mar 65
# 1st Bde, 101st Abn Div (Phuan Rang/ Duc Pho)	*	
1/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/320 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
Trp A, 2/17 Cav		Jul 65
# 196th Lt Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
199th Lt Inf Bde (Long Binh/Cat Lai)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS	*	
11th ARMD CAV REGT (Xuan Loc)		
1 Sqdn		Sep 66
# 2 Sqdn		Sep 66
3 Sqdn		Sep 66
ARMORED CAVALRY SQDN		
# 1/1 Cav Sqdn	*	Aug 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp	*	Mar 65
NON-DIVISIONAL COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
MILITARY POLICE		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)		
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty VN (Nha Trang)	*	
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP		Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
II Field Force Arty Vn (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 1105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
Air Defense Artillery		
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
## 5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
SIGNAL		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		Apr 66 V
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		Jun 65
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Nov 66
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Mar 62
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Aug 66
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)		Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
73 Sig Bn Spt		
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
509 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Sep 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)		Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		Jul 65 V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	Nov 64 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	Aug 66 V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	Nov 65 V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

■ Indicates new or changed data.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** USARPAC CO 144 dated 27 Jul 67 reassigned these battalions from 3d Bde, 25th Inf Div.
# OP Con TF Oregon; ## OP Con II FFV Arty.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post locations is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
ENGINEERS		
Engr Comd (Prov) (Bien Hoa)	Dec 66	Dec 66
18 Engr Bde (Dong Da Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Cam Ranh)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh)	*	Oct 66
AVIATIONS1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Tan Son Nhut)		
210 Avn Bn		
USARV Flt Det	Jul 66	Jul 66 V
5 Avn Det	*	UNK
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Sep 65
13th Avn Bn		
114 Avn Co AML	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
Prov Avn Bn		
121 Avn Co AML	UNK	P
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65 V
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
12th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)		
11th Avn Bn		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	May 67
12th Avn Gp (Cont)		
11th Avn Bn (Cont)		
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
145th Avn Bn		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML	*	P
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
214th Avn Bn		
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67
222d Avn Bn		
54 Avn Co FWT	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 65
269th Avn Bn		
116 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co AML	Sep 66	Mar 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Apr 67
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
10th Avn Bn		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
281 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Jun 66
14th Avn Bn		
161 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
52d Avn Bn		
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
223 Avn Bn		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Oct 65
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Jun 66
■ 268th Avn Bn		
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 66	Oct 66
■ 212th Avn Bn		
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	Jul 65
282 Avn Co AML		
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
Other Aviation Units		
224 Avn Bn (RR) (4 FW Cos) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
45 Med Co Air Amb		Jul 67
498 Med Co Air Amb	*	Feb 66

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, and the 125th Avn Co (ATC).

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

■ Indicates new or changed data.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8358		
HQS, 30TH NCR	191		
HQS, 32ND NCR			6
NMCB-1	771		
NMCB-3			858
NMCB-4	811		
NMCB-6		863	
NMCB-7	713		
NMCB-11			832*
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	733		
NMCB-121			772
NMCB-133	756		
CB MAINT UNIT 301			281*
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1629		
AREA TOTALS	13962	1667	2749

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 5SEP67.

* UNIT LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,378

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

9 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN		21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO BM 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		2		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	33	1302	5	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68. ETA 14SEP67.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

8 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245		2
TOTALS	65	1536	5	55

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR GTMO
ETA: 11SEP67

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

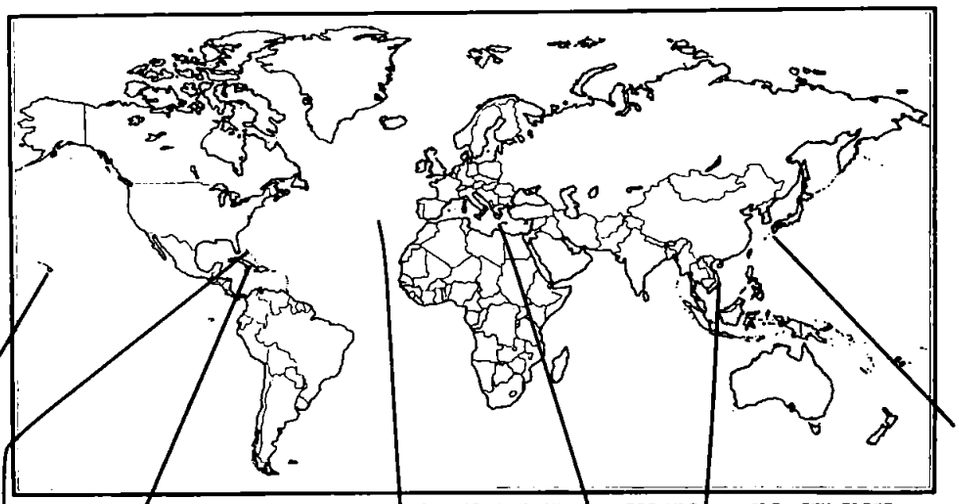
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

3D BN, 2D MAR
ENR GTMO TO
RELIEVE 3/6

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR GTMO
ETA: 11SEP67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CRETE FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68 ETA
13SEP67.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA 13SEP67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

SLF BRAVO
OFF I CTZ RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5		1	1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	16/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	16/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12	1/C-	1/C-117D						
VMA-121		16/A-4E						
VMA-223		20/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	4/TF-9J 3/C-54Q/S 1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
VMA-211					19/A-4C			
VMFA-314					12/F-4B			
HMM-262								17/CH-46A *
HMM-362								22/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	8/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-163			26/UH-34D					
HMM-164			21/CH-46A					
HMM-265	21/CH-46A							
HMM-361			21/UH-34D					#
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	23/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 2/US-2B 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		23/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMF(AW)-232								
VMFA-334							17/F-4J	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
HMM-364							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							17/CH-53 7/UH-1E	
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							3/T-1A 3/C-117D 2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			14/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A 4/UH-34D	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8D/B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (343)	82	113		12	39	18	79	
HELICOPTER (425)	103	64	94	3		6	116	39
* ASGN SLF's # DONG HA								

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

8 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	6SEP67	13469	656	C-3	P	3	3	3	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	6SEP67	1294	42	C-2	S	1	2	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
27TH MARINES (-)	6SEP67	2080	73	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS CO	6SEP67	(209)	(4)								
2nd BN	6SEP67	(948)	(37)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
3rd BN	6SEP67	(923)	(32)	C-3	P	3	1	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
28TH MARINES	6SEP67	2952	99	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
HQS CO	6SEP67	(298)	(4)								
1st BN	6SEP67	(870)	(31)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-4	30SEP67
2nd BN	6SEP67	(902)	(31)	C-3	P	3	3	2	3	C-2	30SEP67
3rd BN	6SEP67	(882)	(33)	C-3	P	3	3	1	3	C-2	30SEP67
13TH MARINES (-)	6SEP67	1505	34	C-4	P	4	2	3	3	C-3	30SEP67
HQS BTRY	6SEP67	(244)	(4)								
2nd BN (-)	6SEP67	(372)	(11)	C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
3rd BN	6SEP67	(573)	(11)	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
4th BN (-)	6SEP67	(316)	(8)	C-4	P	4	2	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	6SEP67	242	6	C-3	S	2	3	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	6SEP67	518	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	6SEP67	91	145	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	6SEP67	177	6	C-1		1	1	1	1		
5TH RECON BN (-)	6SEP67	264	11	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	6SEP67	317	15	C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	30SEP67
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	6SEP67	592	20	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	30SEP67
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	6SEP67	542	10	C-3	P	3	3	2	2	C-2	30SEP67
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	6SEP67	603	11	C-2	P	2	2	1	2	C-1	30SEP67
13TH ENGINEER BN	6SEP67	1005	15	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	6SEP67	359	7	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	6SEP67	230	5	C-4	P	4	2	1	4	C-3	30SEP67
5TH FORCE RECON CO	6SEP67	142	3	C-2	S	1	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	6SEP67	254		C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	14SEP67
5TH BRIDGE CO	6SEP67	173	2	C-3	S	1	3	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
1ST CIV AFF GRP	6SEP67	86	1	C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	30SEP67
5TH HOSPITAL CO	6SEP67	36	39	C-4	P	4	2	2	4	C-3	30SEP67
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	6SEP67	4	44	C-3	E	2	1	3	2	C-2	30SEP67
17TH DENTAL CO	6SEP67	3	57	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	30SEP67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,629	68,739	73,368
DANANG	(2,447)	(34,609)	(37,056)
CHU LAI	(792)	(9,092)	(9,884)
PHU BAI	(712)	(10,076)	(10,788)
DONG HA	(678)	(14,962)	(15,640)
SLF's	213	3,285	3,498
SLF ALFA	(109)	(1,705)	(1,814)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,580)	(1,684)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,020	72,613	77,633
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEP 1967			81,300
31 OCT 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	390	2,736	3,126

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP 892 EVENTS OF 6 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 8 SEPTEMBER 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,640
USN 631

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,788
USN 660

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF ALFA

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D) SLF "A"

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,056
USN 1,458

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/5 (OPN SWIFT)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,884
USN 377

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA STR: 14,361

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN COOK)
- 3/21 INF (OPN COOK)
- 4/31 INF (OPN COOK)
- 1/14 INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/11 CAV (OPN COOK)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN COOK)

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D-CH-47)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN COOK)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,964

- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,633	3,328
III MAF	73,368	3,126
SLF's	3,498	196
MACV STAFF.	187	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SECTY.	129	
COMNAVFORV.	59	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,113
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,563
US NAVY.		21,473
US AIRFORCE		7,236
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,964
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	210,855

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,814	101
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262 CH-46A) OFF RVN.	1,684	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,565	213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,652	336

MAG-15
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

K BTRY, 4/12 OKINAWA-RVN
ETA CAU VIET: 11SEP67

HMM-163 TO RELIEVE HMM-362 (SLF "A")
ON OR ABOUT 9SEP67.

VMF(AW)-232 (A/C FERRY) RVN-CONUS
ETD: RVN 9SEP67
ETA: CONUS 12SEP67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,497	30,105	55/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7SEP67.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
508	707	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
28,180	2,119	4,029

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

8 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-362	48	195	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	110	1705	9	90

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46 M60 MG
16 M2 MG
2 M2 FLAME THROWER
28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105 HOW
2 M98 107MM HOWTAR
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
8 M274 ½T MULE
9 M422 ¼T MITE
6 4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

22/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS WINSTON (AKA-94)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS BELLE GROVE (LSD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1	
TOTALS	104	1582	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45 M60 7.62MM MG
20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11 M2 50 CAL MG
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
29 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1 M49 TANK TRK
1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
31 M274 ½T MULE
21 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

17/CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
USS TORTUGA (LSD-26)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

8 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	MCAS CHERRY PT	MCAS BEAUFORT	MCAF NEW RIVER	ROOSEVELT ROADS	MEDITER-RANEAN	CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	NAS NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-131F 1/C-54F	
MAG-14	2/T-1A							
H&MS-14	1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	14/A-4E 12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	22/A-6A							
MAG-24	2/T-1A							
H&MS-24	1/C-47J							
VMA-332	19/A-4C							
VMFA-513								13/F-4B*
VMFA-531	12/F-4B							
MAG-26			2/UH-34D 1/VH-34D 1/C-117D					
H&MS-26			1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1B 7/UH-1E			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E#
HMM-161			24/CH-46D					
HMM-162			18/UH-34D 9/CH-46D					
HMM-261						16/CH-46A		
HMM-264			30/UH-34D					
HMM-365			24/CH-46D					
HMH-461			19/CH-53A					
MWSG-27	4/T-1A 2/C-117D							
H&MS-27	1/C-54S							
VMGR-252	12/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 6/EA-6A 5/EF-10B							
MAG-31		1/T-1A						
H&MS-31		1/C-117D						
VMA-324		21/A-4B						
VMA-331		21/A-4E						
VMF(AW)-451		16/F-8D						
MAG-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
H&MS-32		1/C-47J						
VMFA-251		12/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						
VMF(AW)-333		9/F-8E 5/F-8D						
TOTAL LANT AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (247)	124	102	2				6	13
HELICOPTER (173)			153			18		2
* YUMA # VIEQUES								

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND WEAPONS, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

WEAPON	AUTH ALLOW	CAMP LEJEUNE	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 2-67	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106MM RR M40	72	48		8	15	8	
107MM HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105MM HOW TD M101A1	54	54					
155MM HOW TD M114A1	6			6			
155MM GUN SP M53	6	6					
155MM HOW SP M109	18	18					
8" HOW SP M55	6	6					
90MM GUN TANK M48	36	26			5	5	
120MM GUN TANK M103	17	17					
FLAME TANK M67	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHER	18						18*
ONTOS M50	45	40			5	5	
AMTRAC LVTP-5	115	93			11	11	

* CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

6 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN		21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO BM 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		2		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	33	1302	5	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68. ETA 13SEP67.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

8 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245		2
TOTALS	65	1536	5	55

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR GTMO
ETA: 11SEP67

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

8 SEPTEMBER 1967

READINESS SUMMARY

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN											
2D MARINES	6SEP67			C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	8MAR68
1st Bn	6SEP67	866	33	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	8MAR68
2nd Bn	6SEP67	914	36	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	15SEP67
3rd Bn	6SEP67	979	35	C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-2	1NOV67
6TH MARINES	6SEP67			C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	1SEP67
1st Bn	6SEP67	997	35	C-1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn	6SEP67	859	33	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-3	12JAN68
3rd Bn	6SEP67	865	24	C-1		1	1	1	1	C-2	10SEP67
8TH MARINES	6SEP67			C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1OCT67
1st Bn	6SEP67	531	39	C-3	P	3	1	1	3	C-4	8SEP67
2nd Bn	6SEP67	457	45	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1OCT67
3rd Bn	6SEP67	511	46	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	31DEC67
10TH MARINES	6SEP67			C-3	E	3	2	3	3	C-2	1OCT67
1st Bn	6SEP67	591	10	C-3	T	3	1	2	3	C-2	25SEP67
2nd Bn	6SEP67	489	11	C-4	P	4	3	3	3	C-3	17SEP67
3rd Bn	6SEP67	734	15	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	8MAR68
4th Bn	6SEP67	511	10	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	1OCT67
2D SERVICE BN	6SEP67	1057	23	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	31DEC67
2D AT BN	6SEP67	399	7	C-3	E	1	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2D MT BN	6SEP67	288	6	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2D RECON BN	6SEP67	366	15	C-4	P	4	1	1	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D ENGR BN	6SEP67	762	14	C-2	E	1	1	2	2	C-1	1NOV67
2D SP BN	6SEP67	482	18	C-3	E	2	2	3	2	C-2	31DEC67
2D MEDICAL BN	6SEP67	124	176	C-4	P	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO	6SEP67	3	91								
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	6SEP67	2492	28	C-3	T	3	1	1	3	C-2	5OCT67
2D FAG	6SEP67			C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D 155 GUN BTRY	6SEP67	181	1	C-2	P	2	1	1	1	C-1	1OCT67
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	6SEP67	252	1	C-2	P	2	1	1	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D TANK BN	6SEP67	655	10	C-2	E	1	1	2	1	C-1	1NOV67
2D AMTRAC BN	6SEP67	753	10	C-3	E	2	3	3	2	C-2	1NOV67
2D FORCE RECON CO	6SEP67	158	2	C-4	T	2	1	1	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D RADIO BN	6SEP67	317	5	C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
2D ANGLICO	6SEP67	229	13	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1OCT67
2D BRIDGE CO	6SEP67	135	3	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-4	1OCT67
2D TOPO CO	6SEP67	100	1	C-4	P	4	3	1	1	C-1	15SEP67
2D HOSPITAL CO	6SEP67	20	27	C-4	P	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO	6SEP67	2	34	C-4	P	4	1	1	4		
8TH COMM BN	6SEP67	531	11	C-4	P	4	1	3	3	C-3	1OCT67
8TH MT BN	6SEP67	314	5	C-3	P	3	1	1	2	C-2	1JAN68
8TH ENGR BN	6SEP67	1115	10	C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1OCT67
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	6SEP67	650	10	C-4	P	4	2	2	3	C-3	1JUL67
MWSG-27	6SEP67			C-2	P	2	2	2	2	C-1	1NOV67
VMGR-252	6SEP67	433		C-3	E	2	2	3	3	C-1	1SEP67
VMCJ-2	6SEP67	396		C-3	T	3	3	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
MAG-14	6SEP67			C-4	T	2	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMA(AW)-224	6SEP67	332		C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMA(AW)-225	6SEP67	341		C-4	T	2	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
MAG-24	6SEP67			C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1OCT67
VMA-332	6SEP67	203		C-3	T	1	2	3	3	C-2	1OCT67
VMFA-513	6SEP67	415		C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	1OCT67
VMFA-531	6SEP67	418		C-4	T	3	2	4	4	C-3	31DEC67
MAG-26	6SEP67			C-4	T	3	2	3	4	C-3	1DEC67
VMO-1	6SEP67	244		C-4	E	3	1	4	3	C-3	1OCT67
HMM-161	6SEP67	265		C-4	T	2	1	4	4	C-3	1OCT67
HMM-162	6SEP67	324		C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1NOV67
HMM-261	6SEP67	287		C-4	P	4	3	3	4	C-3	1JAN68
HMM-264	6SEP67	171		C-4	P	4	1	2	4	C-3	1JUN68
HMM-365	6SEP67	255		C-4	T	2	1	4	4	C-3	15OCT67
HMH-461	6SEP67	222		C-4	E	4	3	4	4	C-3	15NOV67
MAG-31	6SEP67			C-2	E	1	1	2	2	C-1	1NOV67
VMA-324	6SEP67	295		C-3	T	2	1	3	3	C-2	1NOV67
VMA-331	6SEP67	296		C-3	E	2	1	3	3	C-2	15DEC67
VMF(AW)-451	6SEP67	285		C-3	E	2	1	3	2	C-2	1OCT67
MAG-32	6SEP67			C-3	T	2	3	3	3	C-2	1DEC67
VMFA-251	6SEP67	413		C-3	T	2	3	3	3	C-2	1DEC67
VMFA-312	6SEP67	414		C-3	S	2	3	3	3	C-2	1JAN68
VMFA-333	6SEP67	262		C-2	E	2	1	2	2	C-1	1NOV67

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

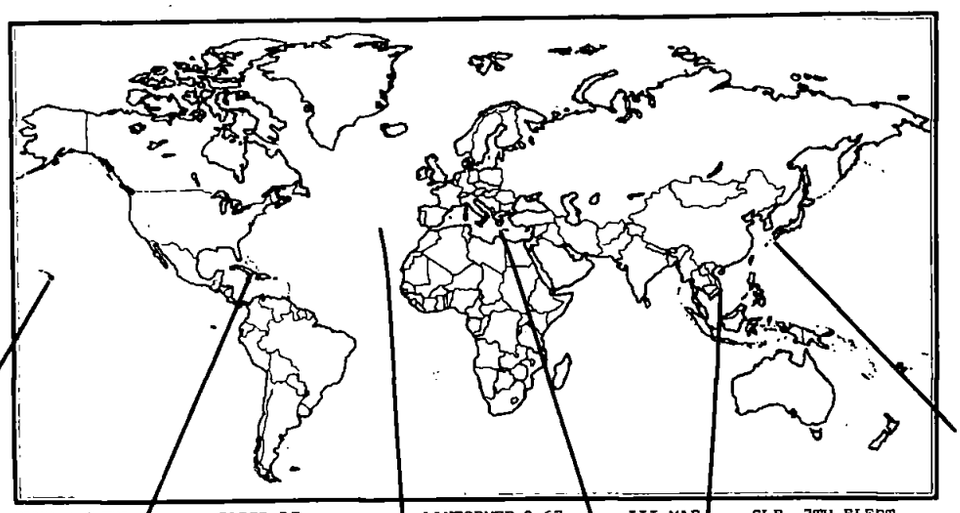
P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES
ETD: 7SEP67
ETA: GTMO,
11SEP67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CRETE FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68 ETA
13SEP67.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA 13SEP67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

SLF BRAVO
OFF I CTZ RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5		1	1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

7 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR	R. O. RITTS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KETTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMON, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	W. D. WOODRING

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. M. VERDI
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL	D. K. JACKS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LE FAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	I. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR	J. M. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Unclassified

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	F. J. SMITH

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

missing Page 1

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

7 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-121 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-262 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMF(AW)-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		82		6	16	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	8		22			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	24		24	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		6			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	5		6			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		58	2		30	11	1
FLAME TANK	18	9		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	166	156						
ONTOS	90	36		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,633	69,624	74,257
DANANG	(2,450)	(34,679)	(37,129)
CHU LAI	(790)	(9,110)	(9,900)
PHU BAI	(714)	(10,870)	(11,584)
DONG HA	(679)	(14,965)	(15,644)
SLF's	213	3,285	3,498
SLF ALFA	(109)	(1,705)	(1,814)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,580)	(1,684)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,024	73,498	78,522

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 SEP 1967	81,300
31 OCT 1967	81,300

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	391	2,740	3,131

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP 891 EVENTS OF 5 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 7 SEPTEMBER 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,644
USN 631

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361 (UH-34D)

THUA THIEN

USMC 11,584
USN 662

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF ALFA

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,129
USN 1,461

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/5 (OPN SWIFT)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,900
USN 377

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA STR: 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN COOK)
- 3/21 INF (OPN COOK)
- 4/31 INF (OPN COOK)
- 1/14 INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/11 CAV (OPN COOK)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN COOK)

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN COOK)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,951
- 1ST BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 2ND BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)
- 3RD BN
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA-121 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG. V	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	78,522	3,333
III MAF	74,257	3,131
SLF's	3,498	196
MACV STAFF.	187	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV.	59	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	78,002
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,629
US NAVY.		21,478
US AIRFORCE		7,239
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	5,951
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	68 BNs	211,749

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,814	101
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262 (CH-46A) OFF RVN.	1,684	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,565	213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,652	336

- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 SEPTEMBER 1967

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,462	29,865	55/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
507	706	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
28,159	2,119	4,027

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

7 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-362	48	195	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	110	1705	9	90

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS TIOGA CTY	(LST 1158)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1	
TOTALS	104	1582	9	36

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

18 CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF I CTZ RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TERRELL CTY	(LST-1157)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

REVISED: 7 SEPTEMBER 1967

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

TAB-24 DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF IN RVN (MAP)

NOTES FOR UPPER LEFT CORNER

	I CORPS*	11I MAF
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	9 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	TF OREGON
ROKMC	4 BNs	196TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 4TH INF
		1ST BDE, 101ST ABN
	TOTAL 65 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
USA	18 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN	26 BNs	4TH INF DIV (-)
ROK	18 BNs	173D ABN BDE
		ROK CAP INF DIV
	TOTAL 62 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
USA	27 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	25TH INF DIV (-)
		199TH LT INF BDE
		3D BDE, 25TH INF
	TOTAL 71 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	IV CORPS*	
USA	3 BNs	2D BDE, 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 43 BNs	

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	57 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
TOTAL	256 BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.

9/7

NOTES FOR UPPER RIGHT CORNER

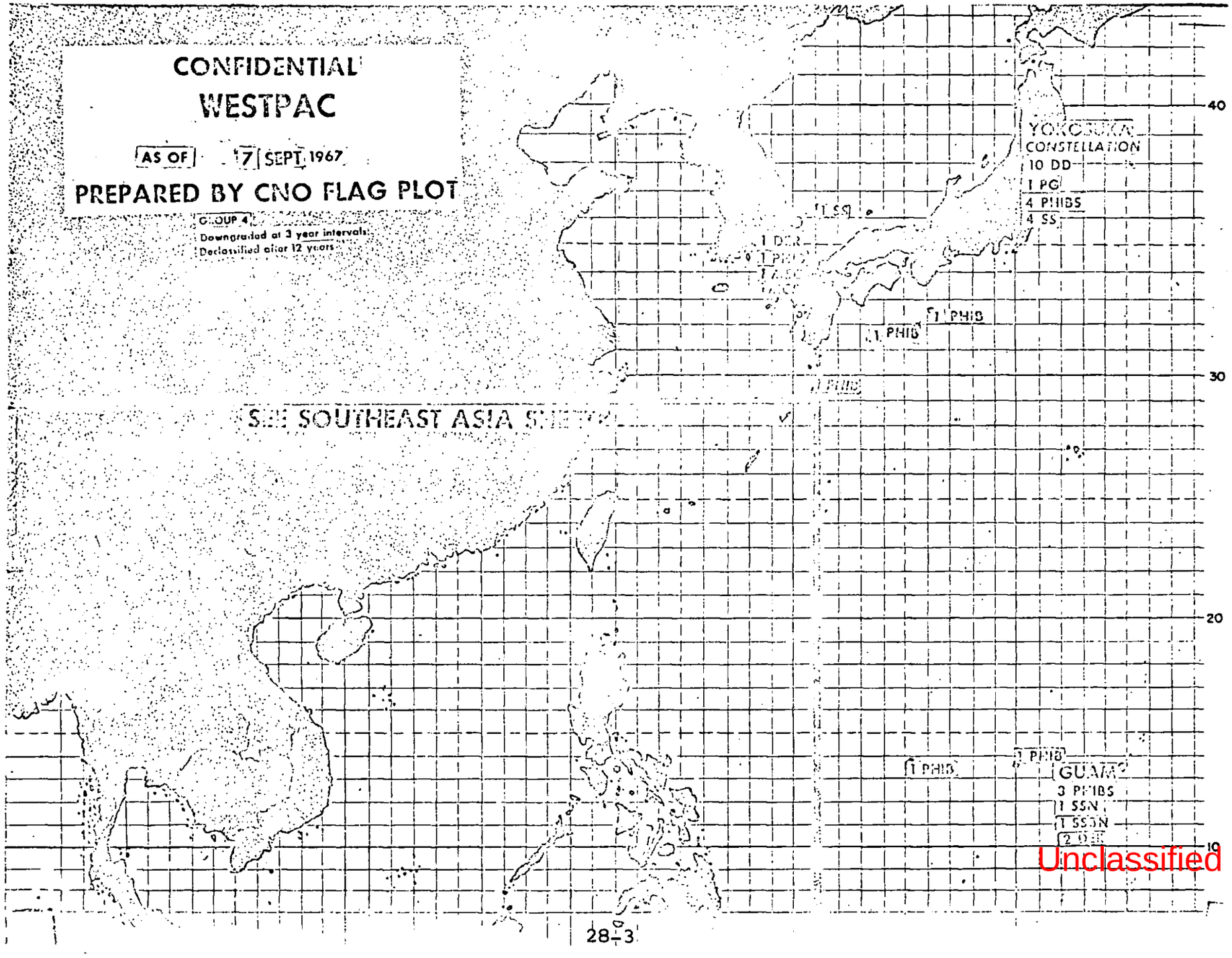
I CORPS	220 MILES IN LENGTH* 30-75 MILES IN WIDTH 10,800 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,860,300 POPULATION
II CORPS	315 MILES IN LENGTH* 45-130 MILES IN WIDTH 31,300 SQUARE MILES AREA 2,898,200 POPULATION
III CORPS	90 MILES IN LENGTH* 55-115 MILES IN WIDTH 10,100 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,133,000 POPULATION
IV CORPS	195 MILES IN LENGTH* 35-115 MILES IN WIDTH 14,600 SQUARE MILES AREA 5,700,100 POPULATION

* Coastal Arc

6/21

Unclassified

Reproduce Image 60%


CONFIDENTIAL
WESTPAC
AS OF 7 SEPT 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
GROUP 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
SEE SOUTHEAST ASIA SHEET
YOKOSUKA
CONSTELLATION
10 DD
1 PG
4 PHIBS
4 SS
1 SS
1 DER
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
1 PHIB
GUAM
3 PHIBS
1 SSN
1 SSGN
2 DER
40
30
20
10
Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

7 SEPTEMBER 1967

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	AREA DEFENSE	MOBILE TASK FORCES	CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	6	3	3	0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	4	3	4	0	1
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0	0	0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	31	(14)	(6)	(7)	(3)	(1)*

*Assigned mission of area defense prior to training assignment.

GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
AIRBORNE	3
VN MARINE CORPS	0
TOTAL	3
GRAND TOTAL	34

WEEKLY RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS ★

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs							GENERAL RESERVE BNs	
				MOBILE TASK FORCES		CORPS RESERVE			
	TRNG	RD SUPPORT	AREA DEFENSE	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
QUANG TRI PROVINCE									
GIO LINH					1				
CON THIEN									
DONG HA			1						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3 (a)	1						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE									
PHO TRACH									
PK-17		1	1						
HUE CITY AREA		2 (b)		1 (b)					3
PHU BAI					1				
QUANG NAM PROVINCE									
DANANG TAOR		4					3		
QUANG TIN PROVINCE									
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		2	2		2				
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE									
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		1(c)	1 (c)		2				
MO DUC		1							
DUC PHO									
TRAINING II CORPS			1						
GRAND TOTAL		14	7	1	6		3		3

Unclassified

★SOURCE: MACV WEEKLY SUMMARY OPREP-5 OF 26AUG-2SEP67

NOTES: a. LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (QUANG TRI CITY AREA).
b. LAM SON 142 (S&D OPN) (HUE AREA).
c. QUYET THANG 59 (S&D OPN) (QUANG NGAI AREA).

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

6 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN		21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO BM 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		2		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	33	1302	5	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36	M60 7.62 MG
23	M20 3.5 RL
11	.30 MG
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8	.50 CAL MG
5	M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5	M50 106MM ONTOS
32	M422 ¼T MITE
23	M274 ½T MULE
27	M35 2½T TRK
6	M38 ¼T JEEP
2	M37 3/4T TRK
2	M170 AMBULANCE
3	TD-15 TRACTOR
2	M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2	M63 CRANES
3	M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3	M51 5T DUMP TRK
3	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	CLOTHING VAN
1	SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68. ETA 13SEP67.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO	(LSD-25)
USS DONNER	(LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE	(AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY	(LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

7 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245		2
TOTALS	65	1536	5	55

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71	M60 7.62 MG
24	M20 2.5 RL
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8	M29 81MM MORTARS
15	M40 106MM RR
7	.50 CAL MG
6	M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30	M274 ½T MULE
25	M35 2½T TRK
21	M422 ¼T MITE
5	M37 3/4T TRK
6	M38 ¼T JEEP
4	TD15 TRACTOR
3	M51 DUMP TRK
1	M54 5T TKR
1	M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1	M62 WRECKER TRK
1	M63 CRANE
1	DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES
ETD: 7SEP67
ETA: GTMO, 11SEP67

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY	(LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY	(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL	(AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

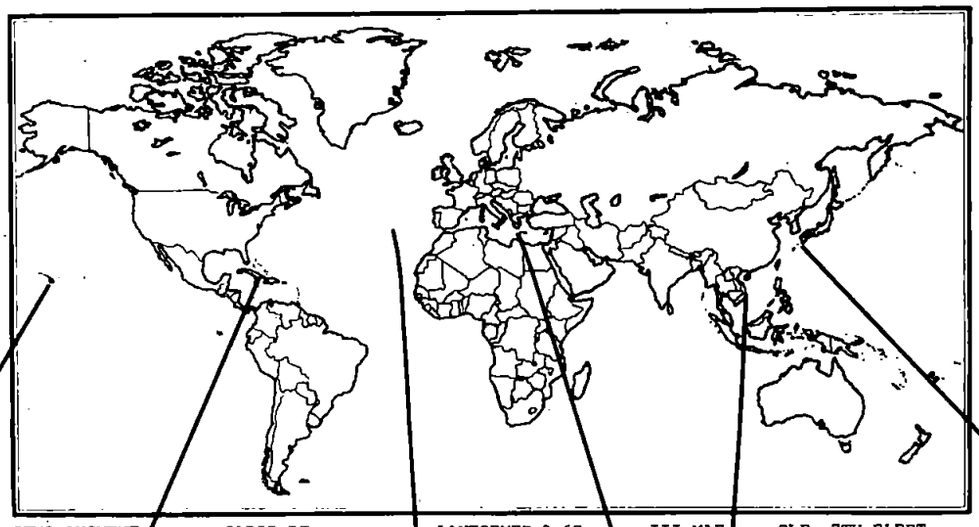
CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D	15 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR CRETE FOR
PHIBLEX 4-68 ETA
13SEP67.

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR MOREHEAD CITY
ETA 13SEP67

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

SLF BRAVO
OFF I CTZ RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5		1	1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

SEP 6 1967

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

6 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. H. DEAN

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. P. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	T. M. RYAN

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. A. CORLISS

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMF(AW)-232	MAJ	M. H. SAUTTER
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. M. DETROY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

6 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR	R. O. RITTS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KETTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMON, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	W. D. WOODRING

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMFA-122	MAJOR	j. m. verdi
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL	D. K. JACKS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LE FAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	I. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR	J. M. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	[illegible] SMITH

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA-121		19/A4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-314					15/F-4B			
HMM-262								18/CH-46A *
HMM-362								21/UH-34D *
VMA-211					17/A-4E			
MAG-16								
	6/O-1C 4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-163			26/UH-34D					
HMM-164			17/CH-46A					
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
HMM-361			22/UH-34D					
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	23/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	2/US-2B 6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		25/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMF(AW)-232								
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							15/CH-46D	
							7/UH-1E	
HMH-462							17/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH 1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A	
H&MS-37							2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			9/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
							10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T1A		
VMF(AW)212						25/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (374)	77	116		16	40	26	82	
HELICOPTERS (418)	99	66	91	3		6	114	39

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	4,655	68,934	73,589
DANANG	(2,463)	(34,755)	(37,218)
CHU LAI	(797)	(9,158)	(9,955)
PHU BAI	(716)	(10,056)	(10,772)
DONG HA	(679)	(14,965)	(15,644)
SLF's	213	3,285	3,498
SLF ALFA	(109)	(1,705)	(1,814)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,580)	(1,684)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,046	72,808	77,854
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEP 1967			81,300
31 OCT 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	392	2,742	3,134

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #890 EVENTS OF 4 SEPTEMBER 1967

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF:

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 6 SEPTEMBER 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,644
USN 631

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/26 (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,772
USN 663

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF ALFA

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,218
USN 1,461

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/5 (OPN SWIFT)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,955
USN 379

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA STR: 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV
- 1/1 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN COOK)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,951
- 1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)
- 2ND BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)
- 3RD BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)
- 5TH BN (OPN DRAGON FIRE)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA-121 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG. V 30 SEP 1967	81,300	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,854	3,336
III MAF	73,589	3,134
SLF's	3,498	196
MACV STAFF.	187	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV.	59	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,334
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,629
US NAVY.		21,481
US AIRFORCE		7,239
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	5,951
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	211,083

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,814	101
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262 (CH-46A) OFF RVN.	1,684	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,565	213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,652	336

- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

MOVEMENTS

DET, VMFA-122
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,438	29,810	55/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5SEP67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
507	706	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
28,109	2,117	3,987

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

6 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-362	48	195	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	110	1705	9	90

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46 M60 MG
16 M2 MG
2 M2 FLAME THROWER
28 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105 HOW
2 M98 107MM HOWTAR
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
8 M274 ½T MULE
9 M422 ¼T MITE
6 4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS TIOGA CTY (LST 1158)
USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1	
TOTALS	104	1582	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45 M60 7.62MM MG
20 M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11 M2 50 CAL MG
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31 M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10 M19 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M2A2 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
1 LVTP-6
10 LVTP-5
1 DUKW
29 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3 M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1 M49 TANK TRK
1 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE
31 M274 ½T MULE
21 M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

18 CH-46A

LOCATION

O I CTZ RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

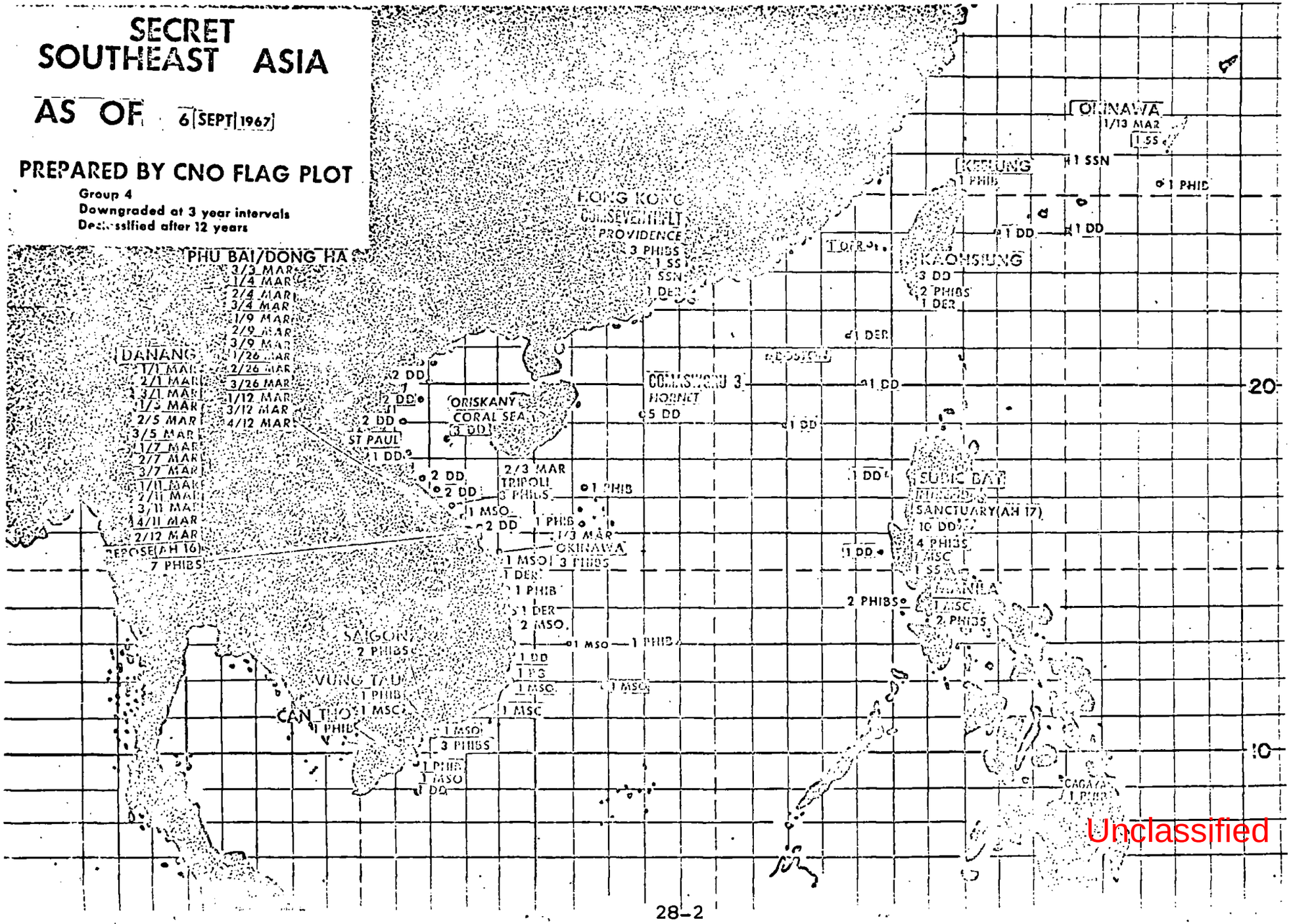
SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1157)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified


SECRET
SOUTHEAST ASIA
AS OF 6 SEPT 1967
PREPARED BY CNO FLAG PLOT
Group 4
Downgraded at 3 year intervals
Declassified after 12 years
PHU BAI/DONG HA
3/3 MAR
1/4 MAR
2/4 MAR
3/4 MAR
1/9 MAR
2/9 MAR
3/9 MAR
1/26 MAR
2/26 MAR
3/26 MAR
1/12 MAR
3/12 MAR
4/12 MAR
DANANG
1/1 MAR
2/1 MAR
3/1 MAR
1/5 MAR
2/5 MAR
3/5 MAR
1/7 MAR
2/7 MAR
3/7 MAR
1/11 MAR
2/11 MAR
3/11 MAR
4/11 MAR
2/12 MAR
REPOSE (AH 16)
7 PHIBS
2 DD
ORISKANY
CORAL SEA
3 DD
ST PAUL
1 DD
2/3 MAR
TRIPOLI
3 PHIBS
1 PHIB
1 MSO
1/3 MAR
ORINAVA
3 PHIBS
1 DER
SAIGON
2 PHIBS
VUNG TAU
1 PHIB
1 MSC
CAN THO
1 PHIB
3 PHIBS
1 DD
HONG KONG
COMSEVENTHFLT
PROVIDENCE
3 PHIBS
1 SS
1 SSN
1 DER
COMSTWENTY 3
HORNET
5 DD
OKINAWA
1/13 MAR
1 SS
KEELUNG
1 PHIB
1 SSN
1 PHIB
1 DD
KAOHSIUNG
3 DD
2 PHIBS
1 DER
SUBIC BAY
SANCTUARY (AH 17)
10 DD
4 PHIBS
1 MSC
1 SS
MANILA
1 MSC
2 PHIBS
2 PHIBS
1 MSO
1 PHIB
1 DD
1 PG
1 MSC
CAGAYAN
1 PHIB
20
10
Unclassified

6 September 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE							IRREGULAR	
Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Strength	Strength	Total
I	2	12	50	10	51	-	33,745	27,450	61,195
II	3	10	41	13	59	31	30,025	16,895	46,920
III	3	13	45	8	45	28	32,152	17,650	49,802
IV	-	2	22	1	79	11	19,685	50,765	70,450
Total	8	37	158	32	234	70	115,607	112,760	228,367

POLITICAL	39,175
ADMIN SERVICES	25,653
Total	293,195

I	Includes 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 41 NVA Bn's	21,715
II	Includes 3 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 37 NVA Bn's	19,615
III	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 5 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Bn's	8,150
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	49,480

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - 1 NVA Spt Bn, 2 VC Bn's; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 4,120

Unclassified

missing Page 2

CONFIDENTIAL 6 September 1967

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE Strength	IRREGULAR Strength	Total
DMZ (1)	1	3	8	5	-	-	8,050	-,---	8,050
Quang Tri (2)	-	3	12	-	10	-	7,575	3,200	10,775
Thua Thien (3)	-	1	5	-	17	-	3,605	10,010	13,615
Quang Nam	-	-	4	-	6	-	1,900	7,790	9,690
Quang Tin (4)	1	3	8	5	8	-	6,200	2,590	8,790
Quang Ngai (5)	-	2	13	-	10	-	6,415	3,860	10,275
Total	2	12	50	10	51	-	33,745	27,450	61,195
POLITICAL									7,600
ADMIN SERVICES									3,910
								Total	72,705

DMZ	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Regt Hq, 13 NVA Bn's	8,050
Quang Tri	Includes 3 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	6,475
Thua Thien	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,465
Quang Tin	Includes 1 NVA Div Hq, 2 NVA Regt Hq, 11 NVA Bn's	4,200
Quang Ngai	Includes 1 NVA Regt Hq, 3 NVA Bn's	1,525
	Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ & DMZ Area	21,715

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 812th NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt
(2) 95C NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 803d NVA Regt
(3) 6th NVA Regt
(4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt
(5) 2d VC Regt, 22d NVA Regt

PROBABLE/POSSIBLE UNITS: Probable - None; Possible - 1 VC Bn, 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Regt Hq, 6 NVA Bn's; Total Probable/Possible Strength - 3,150

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy Capabilities (Intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

Unclassified

SECRET 6 September 1967

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to bring the situation in the I Corps Zone, RVN up to date in order to facilitate preparation of a Commander's Estimate for Operations in the zone.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route #1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are three significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route #1. Route #9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route #14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route #74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route #1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Friendly Situation. Within the I Corps are the 1st and 2d ARVN Infantry Divisions, Headquartered at Hue and Quang Ngai respectively. These divisions are augmented by a separate infantry regiment, three ranger battalions and, occasionally, by Vietnamese Marine and Airborne units from the General Reserve. The I Corps mission is to protect the strategic objectives and to conduct Revolutionary Development within the five northern provinces. ARVN regular forces in I CTZ total 33,818. There are also 19,337 Regional Forces, 23,335 Popular Forces, and 3,291 CIDG personnel. Total RVN ground forces are 79,781.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

6 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL F. C. KING

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL F. C. KING)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	22	844	3	30
BTRY G, 3/10	4	111		2
PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN		21		
PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN		21		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	46		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN		26		
PLAT, CO BM 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	52		
DET, 2D ENGR BN	1	43		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR		2		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		11
DET, 2D DENT CO			2	1
TOTALS	33	1302	5	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

36 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
11 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
8 .50 CAL MG
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
32 M422 ¼T MITE
23 M274 ½T MULE
27 M35 2½T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
2 M37 3/4T TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M49 TK TRK 1200 GAL
2 M63 CRANES
3 M53 TK RECOVERY VEH
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 M54 5T CARGO TRK
1 CLOTHING VAN
1 SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 4-68. ETA 13SEP67.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS SAN MARCO (LSD-25)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS OLGETHROPE (AKA-100)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

6 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBRATZ)	32	245		2
TOTALS	65	1536	5	55

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 2.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ½T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TKR
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

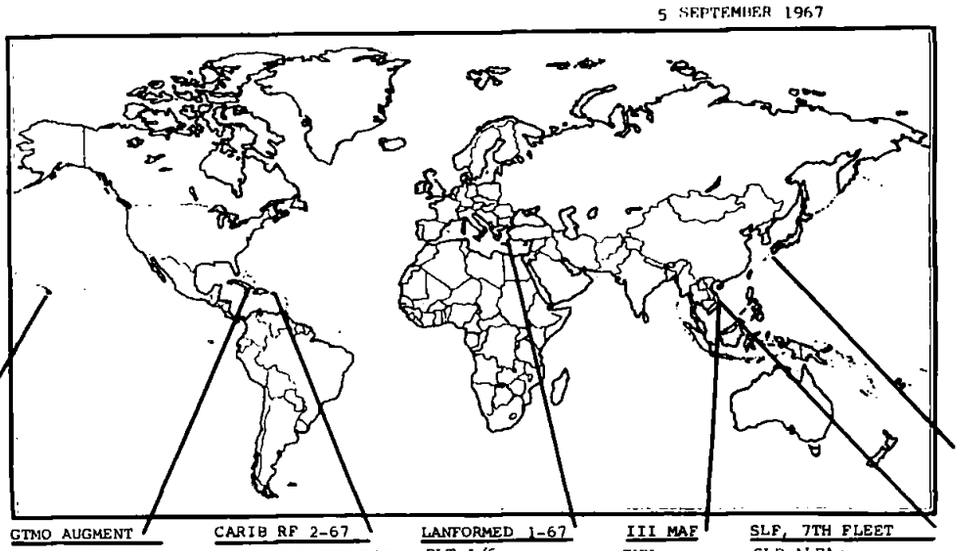
CLASS I 18 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK) 3 DAYS
CLASS III D&D 15 DAYS
CLASS IV 17 DAYS
CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS
CLASS V 60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
L BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR MOREHEAD CITY.
ETA 13SEP67.

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ETA ROTA, SPAIN
5SEP67.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

SLF BRAVO
BACKLOADING FROM RVN.

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)			(4) (1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(3)	 (1)
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)		(1)							
EASTPAC	5		1	1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(5) (2)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

5 SEP 1967

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	P. M. SMITH
ACOS G-3	COL	H. POGGEMEYER
ACOS G-4	COL	B. J. MATHESON
ACOS G-5	MAJ	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	BGEN	W. D. SAWYER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. S. BAZE
ACOS G-1	COL	P. D. REISNER
ACOS G-2	COL	J. E. COSGRIFF
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	D. R. EVANS
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. HELMER

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. W. BURKE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	R. H. DEAN

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. A. WACHTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. DAY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. DEVINE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. P. ROBERTSON

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJ	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. VOSMIK
4TH BATTALION	MAJ	T. M. RYAN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL AWC	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. G. DALTON
ACOS G-1	COL	E. E. SHIFFLETT
ACOS G-2	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. JOHNSON
ACOS G-4	COL	A. W. CAMPBELL

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMFA-122	MAJ	J. M. VERDI
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. M. DETROY
VMF(AW)-232	MAJ	M. H. SAUTTER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER VMO-5	LTCOL	D. K. TOOKER
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. V. REESE

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. AMERINE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. V. EASTER
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	J. C. HITZ
ACOS G-3		
ACOS G-4	COL	E. MUELLER

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. E. LOWNDS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. E. MCKINNEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. WILKENSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. CHAPLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. ALDERMAN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	MAJOR	T. J. GOYLE

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. KIMAK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	D. TAKLA
VMGR-152	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
VMA-121	LTCOL	J. H. MCGEE
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. D. TOPLEY
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. H. THURSTON

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL	J. A. CONWAY
BLT 1/3	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
HMM-362	LTCOL	N. J. KAPETAN

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
BLT 2/3	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. A. CORLISS

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	D. W. BOWMAN
S-2	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-3	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL	E. A. WILCOX
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	I. L. MORGAN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. SEE

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

5 SEPTEMBER 1967

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. E. HAYNES
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. A. GALLO

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. J. WOESSNER
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. R. EARNEY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. B. SIGMON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS
ACOS, G-5	COL	E. J. RADICS

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. E. ING
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	MAJOR	R. O. RITTS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. E. PETRO
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. M. HEWLETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. RICE

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. DAVIS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. S. HECKER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	P. L. HILGARTNER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MCNAUHTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	C. B. WEBSTER

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. MINER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. ROWLEY
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	W. P. KETTERMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. COUNSELMAN

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. W. PAYNE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. V. HENDRICKS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. A. RAPP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	G. T. BALZER
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. HOLLINGSHEAD

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	B. A. HOCHMUTH
ADC	BGEN	L. METZGER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMAN
ACOS, G-2	COL	P. A. DAVIS
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. H. THOMPSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. I. FENTON
ACOS, G-5	COL	M. A. HULL

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. STOCKMAN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. WILSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. HERICH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. NEEDHAM

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. DICK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. MCGEE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. HAMMON, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. E. JERUE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. J. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. SCHENING
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. KENT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	W. D. WOODRING

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. L. GORE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. NORMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. B. BARKER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GASTROCK III

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	R. P. KELLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. H. LONG
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. D. LIMBERG
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	W. C. SIMANIKAS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. O. SCHMAGEL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. LYNK
VMCJ-1	MAJOR	E. J. LOVE
VMF(AW)-232	MAJOR	M. H. SAUTTER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	W. WESSEL
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	L. H. ABRAMS

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. G. GIBSON, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	K. P. RICE
VMA-311	LTCOL	D. K. JACKS
VMA-223	LTCOL	C. E. DEERING
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	W. P. BROWN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LE FAIVRE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. F. WILLIAMS
VMFA-115	LTCOL	K. C. PALMER
VMFA-323	LTCOL	I. W. MILLER
VMFA-542	MAJOR	J. HUBNER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. MARTIN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	O. V. GALENTINE
VMO-2	LTCOL	P. M. CROSSWAIT
VMO-3	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-163	LTCOL	W. C. KELLY
HMM-164	LTCOL	M. T. JANNELL
HMM-361	MAJOR	W. A. BRUCE
HMM-363	MAJOR	J. M. LEWIS
HMH-463	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. R. BEELER

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. W. ELDRIDGE
VMO-6	LTCOL	J. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL	J. A. REAMES
HMM-263	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. HERBOLD, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	S. D. LOW
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	LTCOL	F. J. SMITH

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

5 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA- 121 VMFA-314 VMA-211			HMM-262 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMF(AW)-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		82		6	16	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	8		22			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	24		24	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		6			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	5		6			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		58	2		30	11	1
FLAME TANK	18	9		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	166	156						
ONTOS	90	36		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11	3/TF-9J							
H&MS-11	1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-314					15/F-4B			
VMA-121					19/A-4C			
HMM-262								16/CH-46A *
HMM-362								21/UH-34D *
VMA-211					17/A-4E			
MAG-16	6/O-1C 4/UH-34D							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-163			26/UH-34D					
HMM-164			17/CH-46A					
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
HMM-361			22/UH-34D					
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	23/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	2/US-2B 6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		25/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMF(AW)-232								
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							15/CH-46D	
							7/UH-1E	
HMH-462							17/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH 1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A	
H&MS-37							2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			9/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
							10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE						6/UH-34D		
H&MS						1/T1A		
VMF(AW)212						25/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (374)	77	97		16	59	26	99	
HELICOPTERS (418)	99	66	91	3		6	114	39

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,665	69,016	73,681
DANANG	(2,468)	(34,784)	(37,252)
CHU LAI.	(793)	(9,184)	(9,977)
PHU BAI.	(721)	(10,061)	(10,782)
DONG HA.	(683)	(14,987)	(15,670)
SLF's.	213	3,285	3,498
SLF ALPHA.	(109)	(1,705)	(1,814)
SLF BRAVO.	(104)	(1,580)	(1,684)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	5,056	72,890	77,946
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEP 1967			81,300
31 OCT 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	391	2,741	3,132

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 889 EVENTS OF 3 SEPTEMBER 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 5 SEPTEMBER 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,670
USN 629

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/26(-) (OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,782
USN 664

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 1/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF ALFA

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 37,252
USN 1,460

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN SWIFT)
- 3/5 (OPN SWIFT)

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN YAZOO)
- 2/7 (OPN YAZOO)
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,977
USN 379

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA STR: 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN COOK)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN COOK)

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,951
- 1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)
- 2D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)
- 3D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG V 30 SEP 1967	80,500	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,946	3,334
III MAF	73,681	3,132
SLF's	3,498	196
MACV STAFF.	187	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV.	59	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,426
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,629
US NAVY.		21,479
US AIRFORCE		7,239
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	5,951
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	211,173

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON POINT)	1,814	101
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262 (CH-46A) BACKLOADING FROM RVN	1,684	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,565	213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,652	336

- VMA-121 (A-4C)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)

MOVEMENTS

DET, VMFA-122
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,406	29,392	55/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1SEP67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
494	701	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,882	2,114	3,963

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital → 70
  - 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 35 — Evacuated from SVN → 35
    - 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 30
      - 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 2 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified
SECRET

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

5 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-362	48	195	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	110	1705	9	90

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS TIOGA CTY	(LST 1158)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1	
TOTALS	104	1582	9	36

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

18 CH-46A

LOCATION

BACKLOADING FROM RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TERRELL CTY	(LST-1157)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN*

5 SEPTEMBER 1967

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	288,700
NAVY (VNN)	15,500
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	15,600
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	142,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	140,900
TOTAL RVN FORCES	610,700

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	330,507
NAVY	27,655
AIR FORCE	52,914
MARINE CORPS	76,727
COAST GUARD	573
TOTAL U. S. FORCES	488,376

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,021
AUSTRALIA	5,753
NEW ZEALAND	369
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
PHILIPPINES	2,061
THAILAND	692
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF FORCES	56,939

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,156,015

*SOURCE: DOD SEASIA STATISTICAL SUMMARY FOR RVNAF AND MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR ALL OTHERS. U.S. STRENGTHS DO NOT INCLUDE TDY PERSONNEL. MACV STRENGTH REPORT IS AS OF 2400 HOURS 31 AUGUST 1967.

Unclassified

NVA INFILTRATION TOTALS SINCE 1 OCTOBER 1965 *

	Month	ACCEPTED Confirmed	ACCEPTED Probable	TOTAL -----	POSSIBLE	TOTAL (Accepted & Possible)
4th Qtr/ 1965	Oct	7,000	-	7,000	200	7,200
	Nov	3,300	-	3,300	1.000	4,300
	Dec	200	400	600	700	1,300
	Sub-Total	10,500	400	10,900	1,900	12,800
1966	Jan	4,200	1,800	6,000	3,000	9,000
	Feb	6,700	2,400	9,100	2,100	11,200
	Mar	11,700	1,400	13,100	3,600	16,700
	Apr	100	500	600	600	1,200
	May	900	800	1,700	3,600	5,300
	Jun	12,100	900	13,000	1,700	14,700
	Jul	4,000	700	4,700	4,100	8,800
	Aug	1,800	400	2,200	3.000	5,200
	Sep	1,400	700	2,100	600	2,700
	Oct	100	600	700	4,600	5,300
	Nov	500	100	600	600	1,200
	Dec 1966	800	200	1,000	2,500	3,500
	Sub-Total(1966)	44,300	10,500	54,800	30,000	84,800
1967	Jan	900	800	1,700	1,700	3,400
	Feb	1,700	2,000	3,700	500	4,200
	Mar	3,100	400	3,500	4,200	7,700
	Apr	2,700	1,100	3,800	300	4,100
	May	2,300	1,200	3,500	600	4,100
	Jun	3,300	-	3,300	-	3,300
	Jul	-	400	400	-	400
	Aug	-	-	-	400	400
	Grand Total (Since 1 Oct 65)	68,800	16,800	85,600	39,600	125,200

* Average monthly infiltration from 1 October 1965 through 28 February 1967.

ACCEPTED Confirmed	ACCEPTED Probable	ACCEPTED Total	POSSIBLE	TOTAL
3,380	810	4,190	2,010	6,200

*Data as of 31 August 1967.

MACV's data for computation of statistics on the infiltration of North Vietnamese Army personnel into South Vietnam are computed from 1 October 1965. MACV considers this date most valid as a base since it coincides with a period of substantial increase in infiltration.

CONFIDENTIAL

5 SEP 67

LIMITATIONS **

The nature of enemy infiltration into South Vietnam makes it difficult to detect many groups until after they have been in the country for six months or longer. Statistics are subject to continuing evaluation because of the receipt of new information. The figures listed for the period 1 Mar 67-31 Aug 67 are considered to be incomplete, and information for recent months is considered inadequate to determine trends.

The monthly averages shown are subject to change as additional information is received, particularly as regards the more recent months.

The totals shown are derived from valid but incomplete information and are indicative of only a part of the infiltration believed to have occurred. Infiltration data for past months, as well as the averages shown, cannot be used as a basis for making valid projections of future rates.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

ACCEPTED - Accepted Confirmed: A confirmed infiltration unit/group is one which is accepted in South Vietnam on the basis of information provided by a minimum of two PW's or returnees (Hoi Chanh) from the unit/group, or two captured documents from the unit, or a combination of personnel and documents.

Accepted Probable: Probable infiltration unit/group is one which is accepted in South Vietnam on the basis of information provided by one PW or returnee (Hoi Chanh) from the unit/group, or a captured document, supported by information from other sources which can be evaluated as probably true.

POSSIBLE - A possible infiltration unit/group is one which may be in South Vietnam on the basis of information which can be evaluated as possibly true even though no PW, returnee (Hoi Chanh), or document is available to verify the reports.

NOTE: In addition to the infiltrators falling into the confirmed, probable, and possible categories, other units or groups have been mentioned in agent reports, captured documents, interrogation reports, or sightings by friendly forces. Based upon the application of consistent criteria and the professional judgment of analysts, this information has been evaluated as insufficient to warrant placement into one of the three infiltration categories.

Unclassified

NVA INFILTRATION TOTALS SINCE 1 OCTOBER 1965 *

	Month	ACCEPTED Confirmed	ACCEPTED Probable	TOTAL -----	POSSIBLE	TOTAL (Accepted & Possible)
4th Qtr/ 1965	Oct	7,000	-	7,000	200	7,200
	Nov	3,300	-	3,300	1.000	4,300
	Dec	200	400	600	700	1,300
	Sub-Total	10,500	400	10,900	1,900	12;800
1966	Jan	4,200	1,800	6,000	3,000	9,000
	Feb	6,700	2,400	9,100	2,100	11,200
	Mar	11,700	1,400	13,100	3,600	16,700
	Apr	100	500	600	600	1,200
	May	900	800	1,700	3,600	5,300
	Jun	12,100	900	13,000	1,700	14,700
	Jul	4,000	700	4,700	4,100	8,800
	Aug	1,800	400	2,200	3.000	5.200
	Sep	1,400	700	2,100	600	2,700
	Oct	100	600	700	4,600	5,300
	Nov	500	100	600	600	1,200
	Dec 1966	800	200	1,000	2,500	3,500
	Sub-Total(1966)	44,300	10,500	54,800	30,000	84,800
1967	Jan	900	800	1,700	1,700	3,400
	Feb	1,700	2,000	3,700	500	4,200
	Mar	3,100	400	3,500	4,200	7.700
	Apr	2,700	1.100	3,800	300	4.100
	May	2.300	1,200	3,500	600	4.100
	Jun	3,300	-	3,300	-	3,300
	Jul	-	400	400	-	400
	Aug	-	-	-	400	400
	Grand Total (Since 1 Oct 65)	68,800	16,800	85,600	39,600	125,200

* *Average monthly infiltration from 1 October 1965 through 28 February 1967.

ACCEPTED Confirmed	ACCEPTED Probable	ACCEPTED Total	POSSIBLE	TOTAL
3,380	810	4,190	2,010	6,200

*Data as of 31 August 1967.

MACV's data for computation of statistics on the infiltration of North Vietnamese Army personnel into South Vietnam are computed from 1 October 1965. MACV considers this date most valid as a base since it coincides with a period of substantial increase in infiltration.

LIMITATIONS * *

The nature of enemy infiltration into South Vietnam makes it difficult to detect many groups until after they have been in the country for six months or longer. Statistics are subject to continuing evaluation because of the receipt of new information. The figures listed for the period 1 Mar 67-31 Aug 67 are considered to be incomplete, and information for recent months is considered inadequate to determine trends.

The monthly averages shown are subject to change as additional information is received, particularly as regards the more recent months.

The totals shown are derived from valid but incomplete information and are indicative of only a part of the infiltration believed to have occurred. Infiltration data for past months, as well as the averages shown, cannot be used as a basis for making valid projections of future rates.

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

ACCEPTED -Accepted Confirmed: A confirmed infiltration unit/group is one which is accepted in South Vietnam on the basis of information provided by a minimum of two PW's or returnees (Hoi Chanh) from the unit/group, or two captured documents from the unit, or a combination of personnel and documents.

Accepted Probable: Probable infiltration unit/group is one which is accepted in South Vietnam on the basis of information provided by one PW or returnee (Hoi Chanh) from the unit/group, or a captured document, supported by information from other sources which can be evaluated as probably true.

POSSIBLE -A possible infiltration unit/group is one which may be in South Vietnam on the basis of information which can be evaluated as possibly true even though no PW, returnee (Hoi Chanh), or document is available to verify the reports.

NOTE: In addition to the infiltrators falling into the confirmed, probable, and possible categories, other units or groups have been mentioned in agent reports, captured documents, interrogation reports, or sightings by friendly forces. Based upon the application of consistent criteria and the professional judgment of analysts, this information has been evaluated as insufficient to warrant placement into one of the three infiltration categories.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

5 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K. E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1,392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35	M60 7.62 MG
26	M20 3.5 RL
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8	M29 81MM MORTARS
8	M40 106MM RR
6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5	M50 106MM ONTOS
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30	M274 ¼T MULE
20	M422 ¼T MITE
10	M35 2½T TRK
31	M54 5T TRK
1	M52 TRK TRACTOR
1	M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2	M51 DUMP TRK
1	TD-15 TRACTOR
1	DUKW
3	M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

ENR MOREHEAD CITY.
ETA 13SEP67.

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA	(APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL	(APA-194)
USS UVALDE	(AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE	(LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL	(LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY	(LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

28 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED / STRENGTH

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ)	32	245		2
TOTALS	65	1536	5	55

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71	M60 7.62 MG
24	M20 3.5 RL
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8	M29 81MM MORTARS
15	M40 106MM RR
7	.50 CAL MG
6	M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
11	LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30	M274 ¼T MULE
25	M35 2½T TRK
21	M422 ¼T MITE
5	M37 3/4T TRK
6	M38 ¼T JEEP
4	TD15 TRACTOR
3	M51 DUMP TRK
1	M54 5T TRK
1	M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1	M62 WRECKER TRK
1	M63 CRANE
1	DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL	(LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD-21)
USS WALDO COUNTY	(LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY	(LST-1173)
USS ALGOL	(AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III (D&D)	15 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

2 SEPTEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	285,269*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,054	55.75	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,539	14.21	25.48	
FMF PACIFIC	118,515	41.54	74.52	
VIETNAM	77,419	27.13	48.67	65.32

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30JUN67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 30AUG67
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 30AUG67

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	675	613	1288	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	637	589	1226	95.19	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	266	171	437	33.93	35.64	
FMF PACIFIC	371	418	789	61.26	64.36	
VIETNAM	188	295	483	37.50	39.40	61.22

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 9AUG67; FMF TOTALS, WEEKLY REDOPS OF 29AUG67

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
122040/27
SEP 5 1967

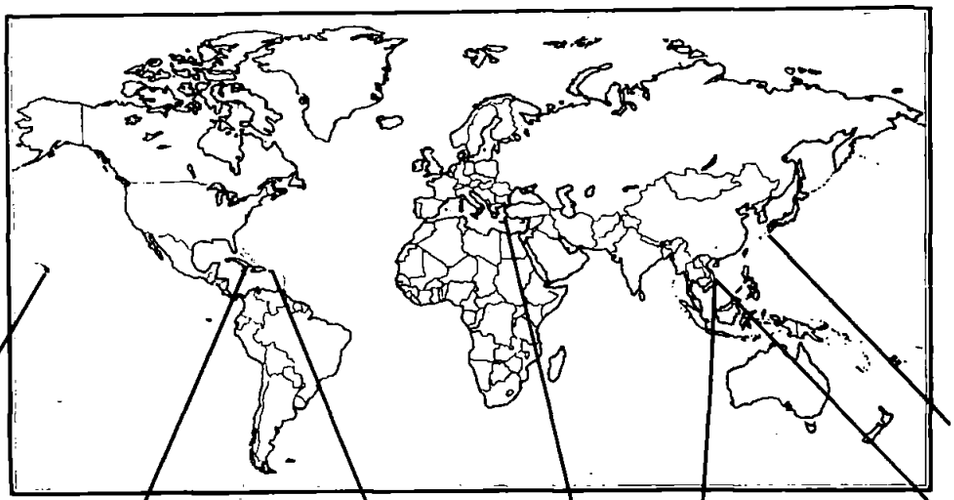
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
L BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
AT ROTA, SPAIN

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR MED

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEACON POINT)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN FREMONT)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM/HMH	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	5	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)			(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5		1	1	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		5	10	8	4	3	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1004	30	25AUG67													1004	20				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1401	109	1SEP67									1401	109								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT CO		1083		1SEP67									1083									
HQ, V MEF		67	1	24AUG67															67	1		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		86	1	24AUG67															86	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1294	42	17AUG67															1294	42		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		214	14	24AUG67															214	14		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		226	22	24AUG67													226	22				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		486	19	24AUG67									486	19								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		767	20	17AUG67	767	20																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2258	60	10AUG67	2258	60																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		2277	62	17AUG67					2277	62												
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		264	6	10AUG67	264	6																
1ST BATTALION		1073	57	10AUG67	1073	57																
2D BATTALION		1077	61	10AUG67	1077	61																
3D BATTALION		1080	58	10AUG67	1080	58																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		261	5	10AUG67							265	5										
1ST BATTALION	1	1572	97	17AUG67																	1572	97
2D BATTALION	1	1426	94	10AUG67																	1425	94
3D BATTALION		1055	55	24AUG67							1055	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		217	6	13JUL67					217	6												
1ST BATTALION		1090	54	24AUG67					1090	54												
2D BATTALION		1069	58	24AUG67					1069	58												
3D BATTALION		1095	54	24AUG67							1095	54										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		247	6	10AUG67	247	6																
1ST BATTALION		1066	55	10AUG67	1066	55																
2D BATTALION		1149	62	10AUG67	1149	62																
3D BATTALION		1081	63	10AUG67	1081	63																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		241	7	10AUG67	241	7																
1ST BATTALION		1085	63	10AUG67	1085	63																
2D BATTALION		1097	63	10AUG67	1097	63																
3D BATTALION		1099	57	10AUG67	1099	57																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		230	4	24AUG67							230	4										
1ST BATTALION		1078	54	24AUG67							1078	54										
2D BATTALION		1081	57	24AUG67							1081	57										
3D BATTALION		1061	52	24AUG67							1061	52										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		739	18	24AUG67							220	2	519	16								
1ST BATTALION		1084	52	24AUG67							1084	52										
2D BATTALION		1086	61	24AUG67					1086	61												
3D BATTALION		1083	57	24AUG67							1083	57										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		209	4	17AUG67															209	4		
1ST BATTALION		956	61	24AUG67													956	61				
2D BATTALION		948	37	17AUG67															948	37		
3D BATTALION		923	32	17AUG67															923	32		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		298	4	17AUG67															298	4		
1ST BATTALION		870	31	17AUG67															870	31		
2D BATTALION		902	31	17AUG67															902	31		
3D BATTALION		882	33	17AUG67															882	33		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		274	8	10AUG67	274	8																
1ST BATTALION		608	14	10AUG67	608	14																
2D BATTALION		690	14	10AUG67	690	14																
3D BATTALION		584	14	10AUG67	584	14																
4TH BATTALION		501	11	10AUG67	501	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		280	8	20APR67							280	8										
1ST BATTALION		565	10	23FEB67							565	10										
2D BATTALION		644	13	23FEB67							644	13										
3D BATTALION		328	6	9FEB67					328	6												
4TH BATTALION		1093	19	23FEB67					971	17			122	2								

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		244	4	17AUG67															244	4		
1ST BATTALION		398	10	24AUG67							398	10										
2D BATTALION		372	11	17AUG67															372	11		
3D BATTALION		573	11	17AUG67															573	11		
4TH BATTALION		316	8	17AUG67															316	8		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		128	3	16JUN67					128	3												
HQ BTRY, 5THFAG		155	4	24AUG67															155	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		177	4	23FEB67					177	4												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		153	5	10AUG67	153	5																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		150	3	26JAN	150	3																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		208	2	24AUG67															208	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		185	4	9FEB67							185	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		223	5	10AUG67	223	5																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		188	2	24AUG67	64														124	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		121		25MAY67							121											
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		499	31	10AUG67	499	31																
3D RECON BN		675	33	24AUG67					675	33												
5TH RECON BN		299	12	24AUG67									35	1					264	11		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		162	6	10AUG67	162	6																
3D FORCE RECON CO		100	2	20APR67							100	2										
5TH FORCE RECON CO		142	3	17AUG67															142	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		423	8	10AUG67	423	8																
3D AT BN		371	8	24AUG67					371	8												
5TH AT BN		280	7	24AUG67									38	1					242	6		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		718	15	11AUG67	718	15																
3D TANK BN		664	15	17AUG67					644	15												
5TH TANK BN		633	11	24AUG67									91	1					542	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		710	20	17AUG67							710	20										
3D AMTRAC BN		762	16	10AUG67	762	16																
5TH AMTRAC BN		692	12	24AUG67									89	1					603	11		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		254	3	10AUG67	254	3																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		707	16	10AUG67	707	16																
3D ENGR BN		894	14	17AUG67					894	14												
5TH ENGR BN		556	12	24AUG67									38	1					518	11		
7TH ENGR BN		1107	25	10AUG67	1107	25																
9TH ENGR BN		1035	20	17AUG67			1035	20														
11TH ENGR BN		1140	22	17AUG67							1140	22										
13TH ENGR BN		1005	15	10AUG67															1005	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO		166		10AUG67	166																	
3D BRIDGE CO		154		10AUG67	154																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		173	2																173	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		306	8	10AUG67	306	8																
3D MT BN		330	9	24AUG67					330	9												
5TH MT BN		214	7	24AUG67									37	1					177	6		
7TH MT BN		400	1	17AUG67	400	1																
9TH MT BN		398	11	24AUG67							398	11										
11TH MT BN		425	9	10AUG67	425	9																
13TH MT BN		359	7	17AUG67															359	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		428	2	24AUG67	220												238	2				
5TH COMM BN		650	8	17AUG67	650	8																
7TH COMM BN		1036	32	10AUG67	1036	32																
9TH COMM BN		664	10	24AUG67									176	3					488	7		
1ST ANGLICO	2	347	8	24AUG67													141	2			206	6
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		481	20	10AUG67	481	20																
3D SP BN		467	32	24AUG67					467	32												
5TH SP BN		337	19	24AUG67									20	4					317	15		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		773	21	17AUG67	773	21																
3D MP BN		674	9	17AUG67	674	9																
5TH MP BN		230	5	17AUG67															230	5		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III [illegible]																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1343	40	17AUG67	1343	40																
SUPPLY BN		1430	17	17AUG67	1430	17																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		185	9	17AUG67	185	9																
MAINT BN		952		17AUG67	952																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1758	38	17AUG67					1758	38												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		896	26	3AUG67			896	26														
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1209	50	24AUG67									1209	50								
SUPPLY BN		1542	21	24AUG67									1542	21								
MAINT BN		1143		24AUG67									1143									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		554	32	25AUG67															554	32		
SUPPLY BN		669	14	25AUG67															669	14		
MAINT BN		604		25AUG67															604			
5TH SERVICE BN		592	20	17AUG67															592	20		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		857	16	17AUG67									857	16								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		254		17AUG67															254			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		143	351	10AUG67	143	143																
3D MED BN		125	339	24AUG67					129	339												
5TH MED BN		97	151										6	6					91	145		
1ST HOSP CO		39	40	11AUG67			39	40														
5TH HOSP CO		36	39	17AUG67															36	39		
1ST DENT CO			81	10AUG67		81																
3D DENT CO			85	27JUL67						85												
5TH DENT CO			31	24AUG67														8		23		
11TH DENT CO			18	17AUG67		18																
13TH DENT CO			33	17AUG67																33		
15TH DENT CO		4	44	17AUG67															4	44		
17TH DENT CO		3	57	17AUG67															3	57		
USMC		89,474			30,801		1,970		12,627		12,789		8,966				2,565		16,552		3,204	
USN		4,297			1,456		136		844		492		253				125		794		197	
GROUND TOTAL		93,771			32,257		2,106		13,471		13,281		9,219				2,690		17,346		3,401	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN, FMFPAC																						
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		1313	46	17AUG67	1313	46																
MASS-2		259	3	24AUG67	259	3																
MASS-3		221	2	17AUG67			221	2														
MACS-4		231		17AUG67	231																	
1ST LAAM BN		590	15	17AUG67	590	15																
2D LAAM BN		527	12	17AUG67			527	12														
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		753	19	17AUG67	753	19																
WERS-17		277		17AUG67	277																	
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		459		17AUG67	459																	
MABS-11		519	28	17AUG67	519	28																
VMCJ-1		467	1	17AUG67	467	1																
VMF(AW)-235		213	5	17AUG67	213	5																
VMA(AW)-242		349	3	17AUG67	349	3																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		565		17AUG67			565															
MABS-12		692	35	18AUG67			692	35														
MATCU-67		97		18AUG67			97															
VMA-211		232	1	17AUG67			232	1														
VMA-223		212	11	18AUG67			212	11														
VMA-311		231	1	17AUG67			231	1														
VMA(AW)-533		276	1	17AUG67			276	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		410		10AUG67			410															
MABS-13		603	29	17AUG67			603	29														
VMFA-115		360	1	1AUG67			360															
VMFA-323		361	5	10JUL67			361	5														
VMFA-542		355	2	27JUL67			355	2														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		654		24AUG67	654																	
MABS-16		932	46	24AUG67	932	46																
MATCU-62		72		17AUG67							72											
MATCU-68		88		17AUG67	88																	
VMO-2		138	2	18AUG67	138	2																
VMO-3		148	2	24AUG67					148	2												
HMM-163		225	2	17AUG67					225	2												
HMM-164		184	2	24AUG67					184	2												
HMM-265		211	4	10AUG67	211	4																
HMM-361		212	1	10AUG67							212	1										
HMM-363		212	2	17AUG67	212	2																
HMH-463		240	1	17AUG67	240	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		372	1	29JUN67			372	1														
MABS-36		605	32	17AUG67			605	32														
VMO-6		235	1	20JUL67			235	1														
HMM-165		231	1	10AUG67			231	1														
HMM-263		229	3	17AUG67			229	3														
9th MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		516		24AUG67									79	437								
MABS-15		414	27	24AUG67											414	27						
H&HS, IWAKUNI		394	293	15JUN67											394	293						
H&HS, FUTEMA		244	61	9MAR67									244	61								
MACS-6		183	3	24AUG67									183	3								
MATCU-60		62		24AUG67											62							
MATCU-66		45		23AUG67									45									
VMGR-152		540	6	24AUG67	91								449	6								
VMA-121																						
VMFA-314		345	16	24AUG67											345	16						
HMM-262	1	259	1	24AUG67																	259	1
HMM-362	1	242	4	17AUG67																	242	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		DONG HA		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
H&MS, 1ST BRIGADE		87		24AUG67													87					
MACS-2		248		24AUG67													248					
MATCU-70		54		1AUG67													54					
VMF(AW)-212		223	1	1AUG67													223	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		1039	6	24AUG67															1039	6		
MACS-1		312		24AUG67															312			
MACS-3 (MTDSTU)		245	6	24AUG67															245	6		
MACS-7		358	5	24AUG67															358	5		
MASS-5		199		24AUG67															199			
VMT-103		231		13APR67															231			
5TH LAAM BN		543	13	24AUG67															543	13		
NBC WPNS SEC-3		44		1JUL67															44			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		460	1	24AUG67															460	1		
HMMT-301		276	1	24AUG67															276	1		
HMMT-302		298	1	24AUG67															298	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		775		24AUG67															775			
MABS-33		631	1	24AUG67															631	1		
MATCU-65		76		17AUG67															76			
VMCJ-3		438	1	24AUG67															438	1		
VMA-214		276	3	24AUG67															267	3		
VMFA-122		366	1	24AUG67															366	1		
VMFA-334		320	2	24AUG67															320	2		
VMF(AW)-232		166	1	17AUG67															166	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		842	1	24AUG67															842	1		
WERS-37		226	123	24AUG67															226	123		
VMGR-352		468	1	24AUG67															468	1		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		303	1	24AUG67															303	1		
MABS-56																						
VMO-5		263	3	24AUG67															263	3		
HMM-364		250	1	24AUG67															250	1		
HMH-462		220		24AUG67															220			
USMC		29,041			7,996		6,814		557		284		1,000		1,652		612		9,625		501	
USN		904			176		138		6		1		69		336		1		172		5	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,945			8,172		6,952		563		285		1,069		1,988		613		9,797		506	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DONG HA	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,474	30,801	1,970	12,627	12,789	8,966		2,565	16,552	3,204
	USN	4,297	1,456	136	844	492	253		125	794	197
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,041	7,996	6,814	557	284	1,000	1,652	612	9,625	501
	USN	904	176	138	6	1	69	336	1	172	5
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	118,515	38,797	8,784	13,184	13,073	9,966	1,652	3,177	26,177	3,705
	USN	5,201	1,632	274	850	493	322	336	126	966	202

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

2 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA- 121 VMFA-314			HMM-262 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMF(AW)-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		82		6	16	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	8		22			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	24		24	3		12		
175MM GUN (SP)	12	14		6			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	5		6			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		58	2		30	11	1
FLAME TANK	18	9		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	166	156						
ONTOS	90	36		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP 5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH 6	12	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-314					15/F-4B			
VMA-121					19/A-4C			
HMM-262								18/CH-46A *
HMM-362								21/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	6/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-163			26/UH-34D					
HMM-164			17/CH-46A					
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
HMM-361			22/UH-34D					
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	23/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	2/US-2B 6/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		25/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMF(AW)-232								
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							15/CH-46D	
							7/UH-1E	
HMH-462							17/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D 3/T1A	
H&MS-37							2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			9/KC-130F	
MHTG-30							4/UH-34D	
H&MS-30							6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
							10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T1A		
VMF(AW)212						25/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (374)	77	114		16	42	26	99	
HELICOPTERS (418)	99	66	91	3		6	114	39

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 SEPTEMBER 1967

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,578	68,737	73,315
DANANG	(2,411)	(34,407)	(36,881)
CHU LAI.	(787)	(9,158)	(9,945)
PHU BAI.	(709)	(10,111)	(10,820)
DONG HA.	(671)	(14,998)	(15,669)
SLF's.	213	3,285	3,498
SLF ALPHA.	(109)	(1,705)	(1,814)
SLF BRAVO.	(104)	(1,580)	(1,684)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,969	72,611	77,580
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEP 1967			81,300
31 OCT 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	386	2,749	3,135

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 886 EVENTS OF 31 AUGUST 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 2 SEPTEMBER 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,669
USN 627

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/26(-)(OPN KINGFISHER)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,820
USN 666

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)
- BLT 2/3 (OPN FREMONT) SLF BRAVO

BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON POINT SLF ALFA)

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,881
USN 1,463

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN YAZOO)
- 2/7 (OPN YAZOO)
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,945
USN 379

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA STR: 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/502 ABN INF

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,951
- 1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)
- 2D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)
- 3D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG V 30 SEP 1967	80,500	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,580	3,337
III MAF	73,315	3,331
SLF's	3,498	196
MACV STAFF.	187	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV.	59	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	77,060
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,629
US NAVY.		21,481
US AIRFORCE		7,239
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	5,951
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	210,810

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: (BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON POINT)	1,814	101
BRAVO: (BLT 2/3) (HMM-262 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)	1,684	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,565	213

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,652	336
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-314 (F-4B)		

MOVEMENTS

DET, VMFA-122
CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67

1ST & 3D REDEYE PLATOONS
OKINAWA-29PALMS; ETD: 1SEP67

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,406	29,392	55/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1SEP67

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
494	701	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,797	2,113	3,950

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

30	Treated in field & returned to duty
70	Admitted to hospital

→ 70

35	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
35	Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

5	Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
30	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

13	Treated & returned to full duty
2	Physical disability separation
1	Dies of wounds
14	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

2 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-362	48	195	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	110	1705	9	90

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON POINT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS TIOGA CTY	(LST 1158)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1	
TOTALS	104	1582	9	36

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

18 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN FREMONT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TERRELL CTY	(LST-1157)

SUPPLIES

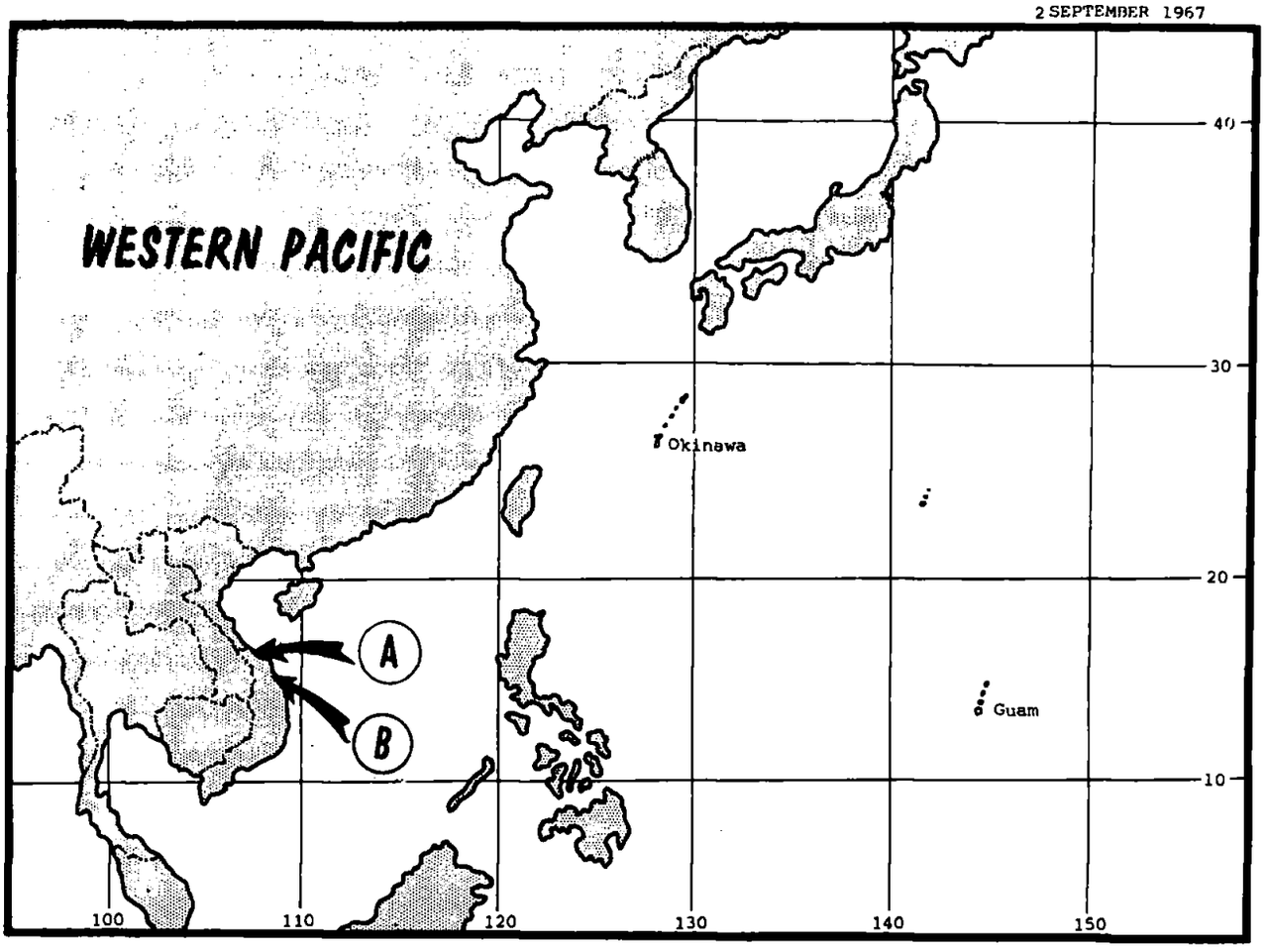
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

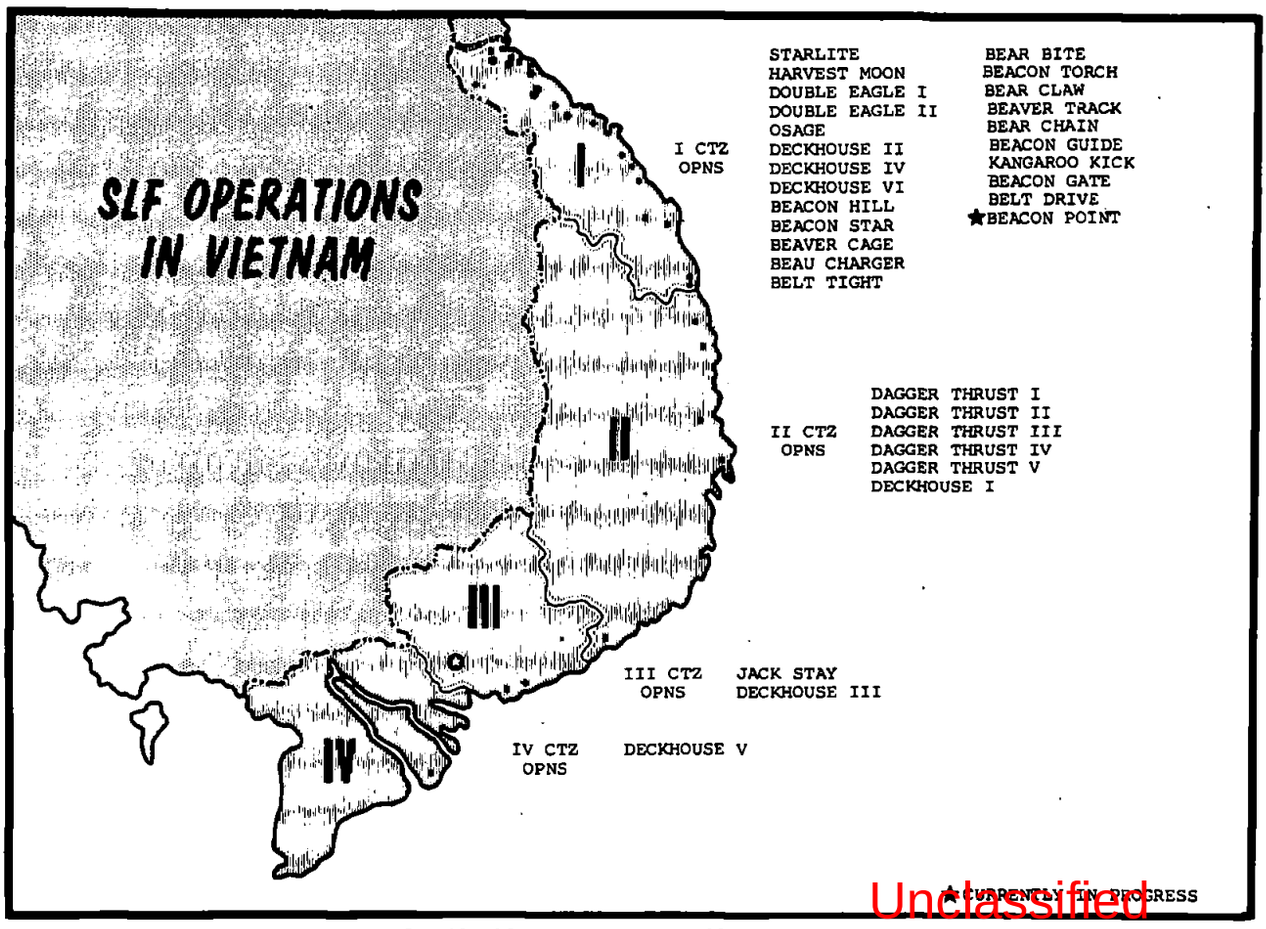
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

2 SEPTEMBER 1967





Unclassified

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	8150		
HQS, 30TH NCR	192		
HQS, 32ND NCR			6
NMCB-1	771		
NMCB-3			858
NMCB-4	811		
NMCB-6		863	
NMCB-7	713		
NMCB-11			832*
NMCB-71		804	
NMCB-74	733		
NMCB-121			772
NMCB-133	756		
CB MAINT UNIT 301			281*
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	1608		
AREA TOTALS	13734	1667	2749

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 28AUG67.

* UNIT LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 18,150

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

2 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K. E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1,392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ¼T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 TD-15 TRACTOR
1 DUKW
3 M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

AT ROTA, SPAIN

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 90 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 60 DAYS
CLASS V 25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

28 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6(LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ)	32	245		2
TOTALS	65	1536	5	55

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ¼T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TRK
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO COUNTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

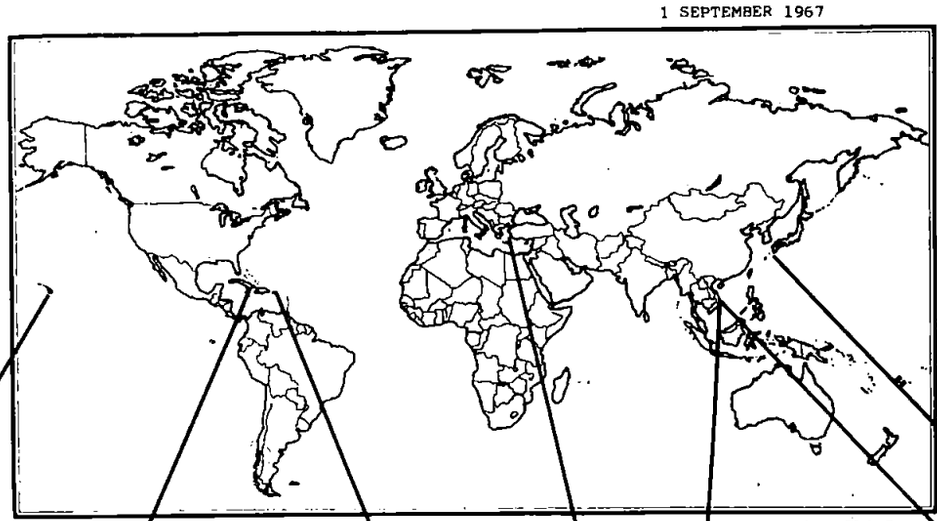
CLASS I 18 DAYS
CLASS II 75 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK) 3 DAYS
CLASS III (D&D) 15 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B) 17 DAYS
CLASS IV 17 DAYS
CLASS V (A) 15 DAYS
CLASS V 60 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 SEPTEMBER 1967



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
3D BN, 6TH MAR
L BTRY, 4/10
PLAT, 2D TANK BN
DET, 2D ANGLICO

CARIB RF 2-67
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFORMED 1-67
BLT 1/6
ENR ROTA, SPAIN
ETA 2SEP67

LANFORMED 2-67
BLT 1/2
ENR MED
AT GIBRALTAR

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BEACON POINT)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN BELT DRIVE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21		1	4	4	2	1	10	3	1
RVN	(21)			(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(3)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)	(1)					(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1		1							
HAWAII	(1)		(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5		1	2	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)		(1)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		2	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		5	10	8	4	2	19	5	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
SEP 1 1967
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

1 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES	1/1, 2/1, 3/1								
3D MARINES			3/3					1/3, 2/3	1
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES	1/5, 2/5, 3/5								
7TH MARINES	1/7, 2/7, 3/7								
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26 2/26, 3/26						
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11	VMCJ-1 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242								
MAG-12		VMA-311 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA(AW)-533							
MAG-13		VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-542							
MAG-15					VMA- 121 VMFA-314			HMM-262 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-16	VMO-2 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463 HMM-363		VMO-3 HMM-163 HMM-164						
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMFA-122 VMA-214 VMFA-334 VMF(AW)-232		
MAG-36		VMO-6 HMM-165 HMM-263							
MAG-56							HMM-364 HMH-462		
1ST MAR BRIG						VMF(AW)-212			

★ INCLUDES UNITS AT DONG HA

NOTE 1: UNITS IN OTHER COLUMN, SLF.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC GROUND WEAPONS

WEAPON	AUTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI★	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
106 RECOILESS RIFLE	184	72		80		8	16	16	1
81MM MORTAR	192	72		80		8	16	16	1
4.2 MORTAR	42	18		5			12		
105MM HOWITZER	126	54		82		6	16	12	1
155MM HOWITZER(TOW)	11	8		22			9		
155MM HOWITZER (SP)	24	24		24	3		12		
155MM GUN (SP)	12	14		6			6		
8" HOWITZER (SP)	12	5		6			4		
90MM GUN TANK	89	41		58	2		30	11	1
FLAME TANK	18	9		9	3		6		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	274	166	156						
ONTOS	90	36		49		5	8	10	1
LVTP-5	177	90		72				25	1
LVTH-6	12	12		6					

★INCLUDES DONG HA
NOTE 1: FIGURES IN "OTHER" SLF

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	3/TF-9J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	8/EF-10B 9/RF-4B 4/EA-6A							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
VMA-211		17/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		12/A-6A						
MAG-13		1/C-117D						
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J						
VMFA-323		12/F-4B						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-542		15/F-4B						
MAG-15					3/C-54Q/S 4/TF-9J			
H&MS-15				3/UH-34D	1/C-117D			
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
VMFA-314					15/F-4B			
VMA-121					19/A-4C			
HMM-262								1E/CH-46A *
HMM-362								21/UH-34D *
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	6/O-1C 4/UH-34D 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	25/UH-1E							
VMO-3			26/UH-1E					
HMM-163			26/UH-34D					
HMM-164			17/CH-46A					
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
HMM-361			22/UH-34D					
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMH-463	23/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	2/US-2B 6/UH-34D 2/C-117D							
MAG-36								
H&MS-36		1/C-117D						
VMO-6		25/UH-1E						
HMM-165		18/CH-46A						
HMM-263		23/UH-34D						
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/T-1A	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMFA-122							17/F-4B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMF(AW)-232							12/F-8E	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56								
HMM-364							15/CH-46D	
HMH-462							7/UH-1E 17/CH-53	
VMO-5							19/UH-1E	
MWSG-37							3/C-117D	
H&MS-37							3/T1A 2/C-54Q	
VMGR-352				4/KC-130F			9/KC-130F	
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							4/UH-34D 6/CH-46A	
HMMT-301							22/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46A	
							10/F-8D/B	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
H&MS						6/UH-34D 1/T1A		
VMF(AW)212						25/F-8D-B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (371)	62	114		16	42	26	111	
HELICOPTERS (418)	99	66	91	3		6	114	39

Unclassified

* ASSIGNED TO SLF's, 7TH FLEET

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,563	68,588	73,151
DANANG	(2,399)	(34,488)	(36,887)
CHU LAI.	(782)	(9,158)	(9,940)
PHU BAI.	(707)	(10,034)	(10,741)
DONG HA.	(675)	(14,908)	(15,583)
SLF's.	214	3,287	3,501
SLF ALPHA.	(110)	(1,705)	(1,815)
SLF BRAVO.	(104)	(1,582)	(1,686)
** OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	178	589	767
MACV STAFF	(90)	(97)	(187)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS.	(21)	(25)	(46)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY. .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(41)	(18)	(59)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(70)	(72)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(23)	(183)	(206)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN. . . .	4,955	72,464	77,419
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEP 1967			81,300
31 OCT 1967			81,300
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . .	386	2,750	3,136

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 885 EVENTS OF 30 AUGUST 1967.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1967.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DATE 1 SEPTEMBER 1967

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,583
USN 627

3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 3/3 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 2/9 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/4 (OPN KINGFISHER)
- 3/26(-) (OPN KINGFISHER)

BLT 2/3 (OPN BELT DRIVE) SLF BRAVO

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN ARDMORE)

1ST MAW

HMM-361

THUA THIEN

USMC 10,741
USN 667

HQS 3D MAR DIV (PHU BAI)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN CUMBERLAND)
- 2/4 (OPN FREMONT)

BLT 1/3 (OPN BEACON POINT SLF ALFA

2/26

1ST MAW

MAG-16
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,887
USN 1,464

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN YAZOO)
- 2/7 (OPN YAZOO)
- 3/7
- 2/5

HQS 1ST MAW (DANANG)

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4B/EA-6A/EF-10B)
- VMF (AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA (AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 9,940
USN 378

HQS TF OREGON (US ARMY) (CHU LAI)

USA STR: 12,854

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN BENTON)
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/14 INF (OPN BENTON)
- 2/11 CAV

14TH CBT AVN BN (UH-1C/D - CH-47)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV (DUC PHO)
- 1/35
- 2/35

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN INF
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/502 ABN INF

174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1B/D)

2d ROKMC BDE - STR: 5,951
- 1ST BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)
- 2D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM)
- 3D BN (OPN BEAUTIFUL PLUM

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-263 (UH-34D)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PRG. V 30 SEP 1967	80,500	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	77,419	3,336
III MAF	73,151	3,330
SLF's	3,501	194
MACV STAFF.	187	
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	46	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV.	59	
CO L, MARSPTBN. . . .	72	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	206	6
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS. .	(21 BNs)	76,899
US ARMY.	(9 BNs)	20,629
US NAVY.		21,282
US AIRFORCE		7,239
ROKMC	(3 BNs)	5,951
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	78,450
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(31,318)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(1,960)
VNRF		(19,337)
VNPF		(23,335)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	67 BNs	210,450

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	(BLT 1/3) (HMM-362 (UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON POINT)	1,815	99
BRAVO:	(BLT 2/3) (HMM-262 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN BELT DRIVE)	1,686	95

OKINAWA

USMC 7,721
USN 197

9TH MAB HQS

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,872	298
VMA-121 (A-4C)		
VMFA-314 (F-4B)		

MOVEMENTS

DET, VMFA-122
- CONUS-RVN; ETA DANANG: 7SEP67

1ST & 3D REDEYE PLATOONS
- OKINAWA-29PALMS: ETD: 1SEP67

VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- CONUS-RVN 22AUG-2SEP67
- TRANSPAC "BEARING SUMMIT"

Unclassified

* INCLUDES ONLY U. S. NAVY PERSONNEL ORGANIC TO FMF

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA	MIA/PW
4,401	29,297	55/8

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
493	699	0

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
27,714	2,113*	3,945*

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

* ADJUSTED FIGURE - RECONCILED WITH FMFPAC MONTHLY SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM - JULY 67

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 30 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 70 — Admitted to hospital

→ 70

- 35 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 35 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 35

- 5 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 30 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 30

- 13 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 2 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 14 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

1 SEPTEMBER 1967

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. A. CONWAY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 1/3	62	1510	8	90
(LTCOL T. A. THOMAS)				
1ST BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY A, 1/12				
BTRY W, 2/12				
DET, 107 MORTAR BTRY 2/12				
PLAT, CO B 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
CLEARING PLAT, CO B, 3D MED BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
DET, HQCO, 3D MAR				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, 3D SVC BN				
DET, 3D COMM BN				
HMM-362	48	195	1	
(LTCOL N. J. KAPETAN)				
TOTALS	110	1705	9	90

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

46	M60 MG
16	M2 MG
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
28	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
12	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105 HOW
2	M98 107MM HOWTAR
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
1	M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
8	M274 ½T MULE
9	M422 ¼T MITE
6	4.2 IN MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BEACON POINT)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
USS TIOGA CTY	(LST 1158)
USS DULUTH	(LPD-6)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL J.G. DIONISOPOULOS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQS DET				
BLT 2/3	63	1363	8	86
(LTCOL E. W. HERICH)				
2D BN, 3D MARINES				
BTRY B, 1/12				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
C&C PLAT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 3D MARINES				
DET, FLC, III MAF				
DET, 15TH DENT CO				
DET, BMU-1				
HMM-262				
(LTCOL G. A. CORLISS)	44	219	1	
TOTALS	104	1582	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

45	M60 7.62MM MG
20	M1919 A4 30 CAL MG
11	M2 50 CAL MG
8	M2A1 FLAME THROWER
31	M20 3.5 RKT LAUNCHER
10	M19 60MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M2A2 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
1	LVTP-6
10	LVTP-5
1	DUKW
29	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
3	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
3	M38 1/4T UTILITY TRK
1	M49 TANK TRK
1	M54 5T CARGO TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE
31	M274 ½T MULE
21	M422 ¼T MITE

AIRCRAFT

18 CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN (OPN BELT DRIVE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI	(LPH-10)
USS PAUL REVERE	(APA-248)
USS MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
USS TERRELL CTY	(LST-1157)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

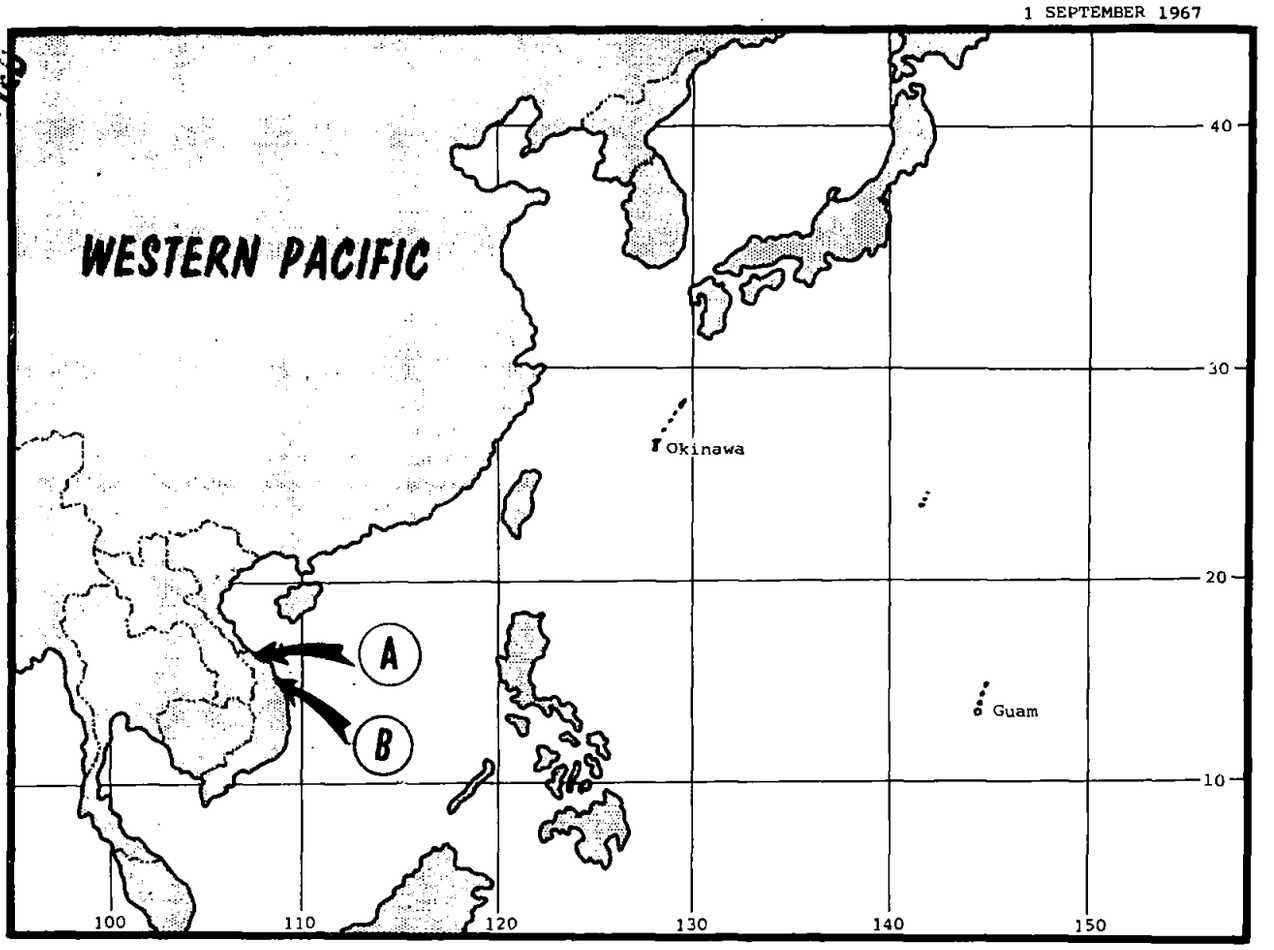
~~SECRET~~

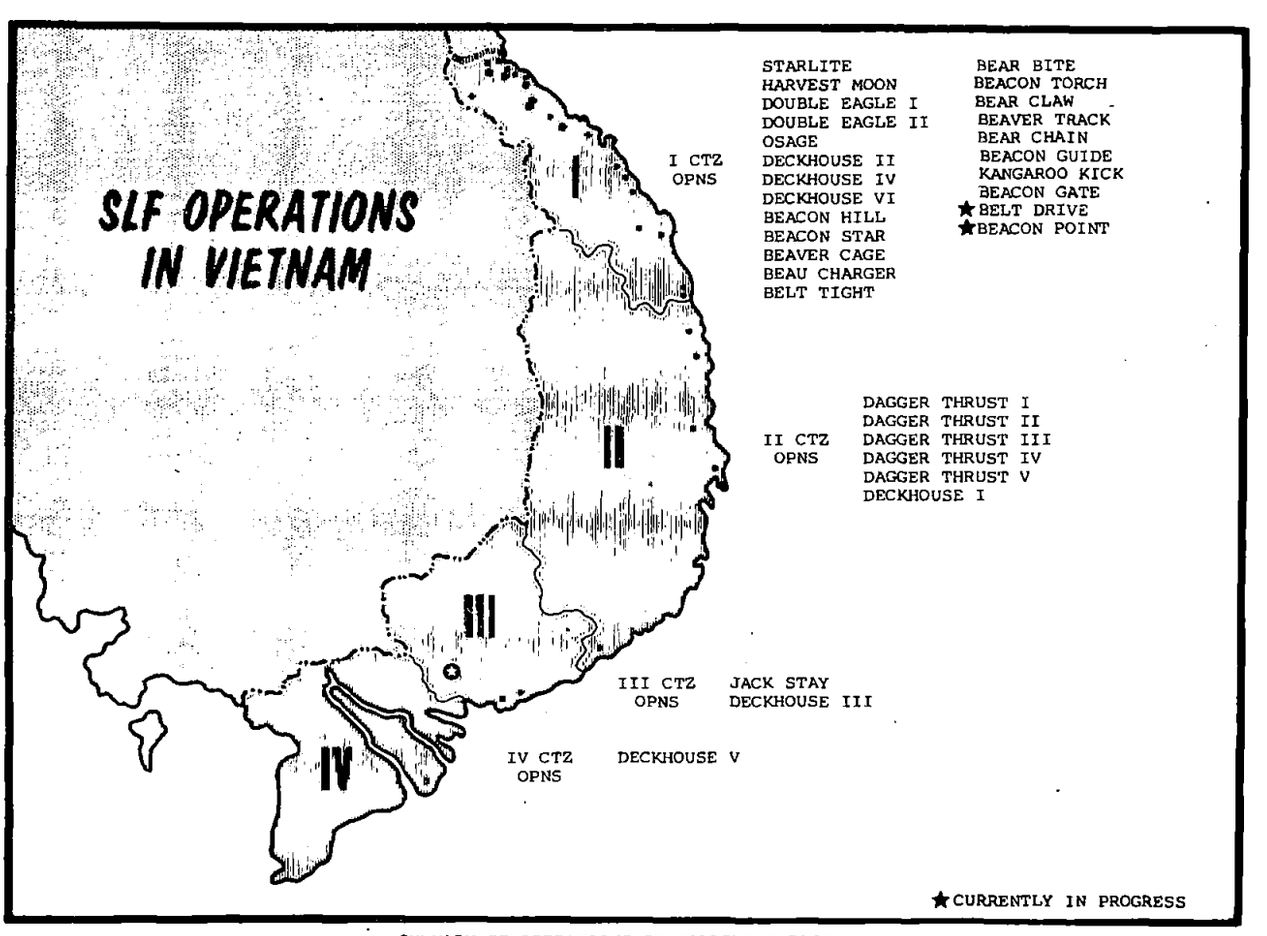
UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

1 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNCLASSIFIED





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

GENERAL OPERATING AREAS

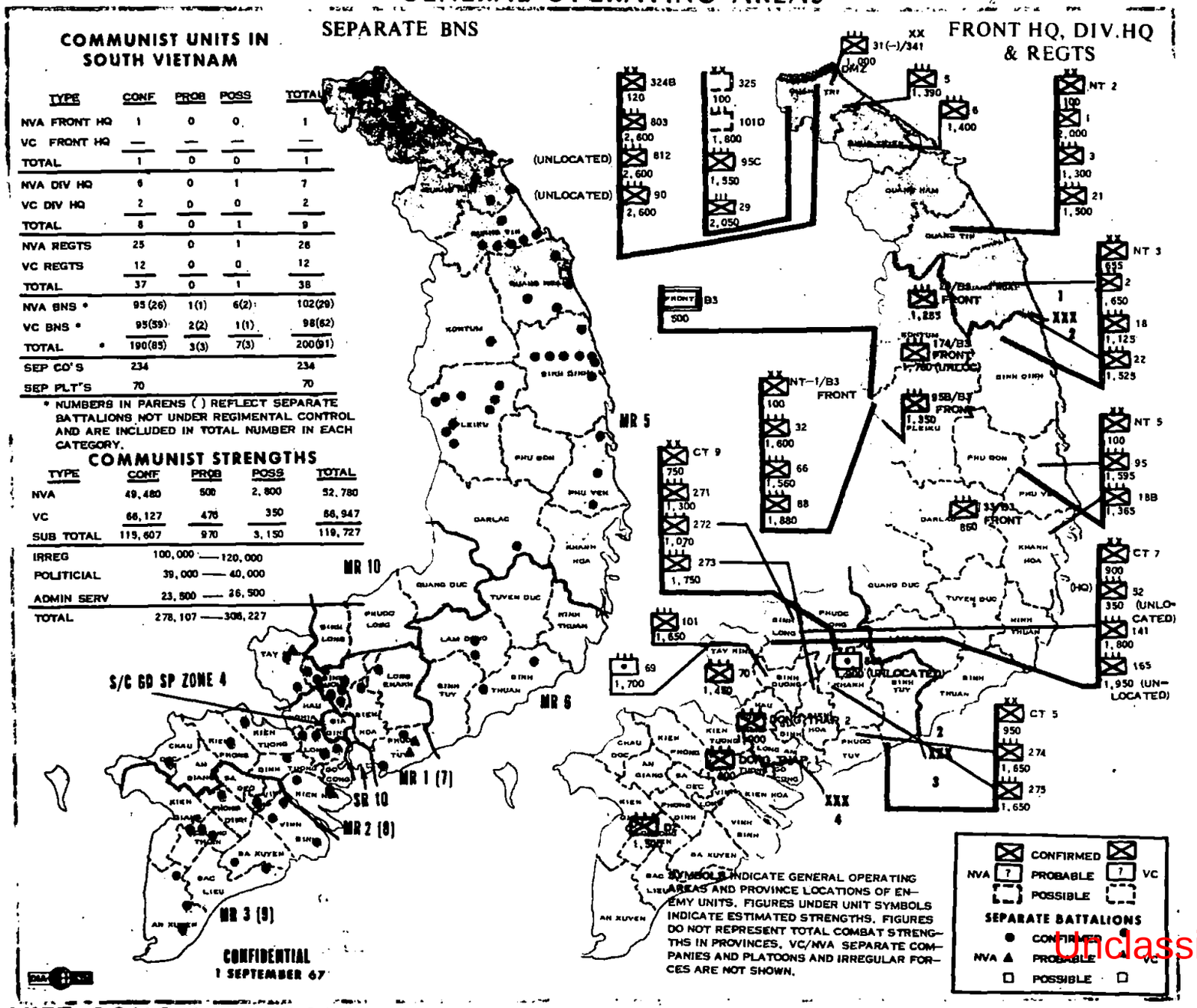
COMMUNIST UNITS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

TYPE	CONF	PROB	POSS	TOTAL
NVA FRONT HQ	1	0	0	1
VC FRONT HQ	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	0	0	1
NVA DIV HQ	6	0	1	7
VC DIV HQ	2	0	0	2
TOTAL	8	0	1	9
NVA REGTS	25	0	1	26
VC REGTS	12	0	0	12
TOTAL	37	0	1	38
NVA BNS *	95 (26)	1(1)	6(2)	102(29)
VC BNS *	95(59)	2(2)	1(1)	98(62)
TOTAL *	190(85)	3(3)	7(3)	200(91)
SEP CO'S	234			234
SEP PLT'S	70			70

* NUMBERS IN PARENS ( ) REFLECT SEPARATE BATTALIONS NOT UNDER REGIMENTAL CONTROL AND ARE INCLUDED IN TOTAL NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY.

COMMUNIST STRENGTHS

TYPE	CONF	PROB	POSS	TOTAL
NVA	49,480	500	2,800	52,780
VC	66,127	470	350	66,947
SUB TOTAL	115,607	970	3,150	119,727
IRREG	100,000 — 120,000			
POLITICIAL	39,000 — 40,000			
ADMIN SERV	23,500 — 26,500			
TOTAL	278,107 — 306,227			



VIET CONG/NVA FRONT HQ, DIVISION HQ, REGIMENTS, & SEPARATE BATTALIONS

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL *
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

1 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 2-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS, FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		825	13	24AUG67	825	13																
HQ SQDN		61		24AUG67	61																	
USMC		886			886																	
USN		13			13																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		899			899																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQ CO	1	481	11	24AUG67			481	11														
2D FSR	3-5	2492	28	24AUG67			2245	28							19		38		38		152	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQ BTRY		162	5	24AUG67			162	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		185	1	25AUG67			185	1														
2D 8" HOW BTRY		252	1	26AUG67			252	1														
2D TANK BN	3	655	10	24AUG67			539	10							39		25		26		26	
2D AMTRAC BN	3	753	10	24AUG67			624	8									43		43	1	43	1
2D FORCE RECON CO		158	2	24AUG67			158	2														
2D RADIO BN		317	5	24AUG67			317	5														
2D ANGLICO		229	13	24AUG67			188	11							41	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		135	3	24AUG67			135	3														
2D TOPO CO		100	1	24AUG67			100	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		20	27	24AUG67			20	27														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		4	8	24AUG67			4	8														
4TH DENTAL CO		2	34	24AUG67			2	34														
8TH COMM BN		531	11	24AUG67			531	11														
8TH MT BN		314	5	24AUG67			281	5											33			
8TH ENGR BN	2	1115	10	24AUG67			964	9													151	1
USMC		7,905					7,188								99		106		140		372	
USN		185					180								2				1		2	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,090					7,368								101		106		141		374	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN	3	1640	58	24AUG67			1577	58									22		19		22	
2D MARINES																						
HQ CO	3	257	3	24AUG67			255	3													2	
1ST BN	3	866	33	24AUG67																	866	33
2D BN		914	36	24AUG67			914	36														
3D BN		979	35	24AUG67			979	35														
6TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		212	6	24AUG67			202	6									8		2			
1ST BN		997	35	24AUG67			80	4											917	31		
2D BN		859	33	24AUG67													859	33				
3D BN		865	24	24AUG67											865	24						
8TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		231	4	24AUG67			231	4														
1ST BN		531	39	24AUG67			531	39														
2D BN		457	45	24AUG67			457	45														
3D BN		511	46	24AUG67			511	46														
10TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		193	8	24AUG67			193	8														
1ST BN		591	10	24AUG67			591	10														
2D BN		489	11	24AUG67			238	7									121	2	130	2		
3D BN	3	734	15	24AUG67			619	13													115	2
4TH BN		511	10	24AUG67			360	8							151	2						
2D SERVICE BN	3	1057	23	24AUG67			930	23									34		40		53	
2D AT BN	3	399	7	24AUG67			334	6									22		22	1	21	
2D MT BN	3	288	6	24AUG67			237	6									25				26	
2D RECON BN	3	366	15	24AUG67			298	12									25	1	22	1	21	1
2D ENGR BN	3	762	14	24AUG67			624	14									46		48		44	
2D SP BN	3	482	18	24AUG67			338	14									48	1	49	1	47	2
2D MEDICAL BN	3	124	176	24AUG67			95	145									10	10	9	10	10	11
2D DENTAL CO	3	3	91	24AUG67			3	82										2		4		3
USMC		15,318					10,597								1,016		1,220		1,258		1,227	
USN		801					624								26		49		50		52	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,119					11,221								1,042		1,269		1,308		1,279	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		891	33	24AUG67					891	33												
MASS-1		208		24AUG67					208													
MACS-5		224		24AUG67			224															
MACS-8		237		24AUG67					237													
MACS-9		249		24AUG67							249											
3D LAAM BN		650	10	24AUG67					650	10												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		1482	14	24AUG67					1482	14												
WERS-27		295		24AUG67					295													
VMGR-252		433		24AUG67					433													
VMCJ-2		396		24AUG67					396													
VMT-1		203		24AUG67					203													

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

1 SEPTEMBER 1967

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB RF 2-67		LANFORMED 1-67		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		561		24AUG67					561													
MABS-14		352	15	24AUG67					351	15												
MATCU-61		49		24AUG67					49													
VMA(AW)-224		332		24AUG67					332													
VMA(AW)-225		341	1	24AUG67					341	1												
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		621		24AUG67					621													
MABS-24		471	14	24AUG67					471	14												
VMA-332		203		24AUG67					203													
VMFA-513		415	1	24AUG67					415	1												
VMFA-531		418	1	24AUG67					418	1												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		601		24AUG67			601															
MABS-26		535	35	24AUG67			535	35														
VMO-1		244		24AUG67			244															
MATCU-64		75		24AUG67			75															
HMM-161		265	3	24AUG67			265	3														
HMM-162		324		24AUG67			324															
HMM-261		287	3	24AUG67													287	3				
HMM-264		171		24AUG67			171															
HMM-365		255		24AUG67			255															
HMH-461		222		14AUG67			222															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		590		24AUG67							590											
MABS-31		520	14	24AUG67							520	14										
MATCU-69		64		24AUG67							64											
VMA-324		295	1	24AUG67							295	1										
VMA-331		296	2	24AUG67							296	2										
VMF(AW)-451		285	1	24AUG67							285	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		614		24AUG67							614											
MABS-32		577	37	24AUG67							577	37										
MATCU-63		90		24AUG67							90											
VMFA-251		413	1	24AUG67							413	1										
VMFA-312		414	1	24AUG67							414	1										
VMA-333		262	1	24AUG67							262	1										
	USMC	16,430					2,916		8,558		4,669						287					
	USN	188					38		89		58						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		16,618					2,954		8,647		4,727						290					

RECAPITULATION OF PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIVER	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	CARIB RF 2-67	LANFORMED 1-67	OTHER
HOS LANT TOTAL	USMC	886	886								
	USN	13	13								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,905		7,188				99	106	140	372
	USN	185		180				2		1	2
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,318		10,597				1,016	1,220	1,258	1,227
	USN	801		624				26	49	50	52
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	16,430		2,916	8,558	4,669			287		
	USN	188		38	89	58			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,539	886	20,701	8,558	4,669		1,115	1,613	1,398	1,599
	USN	1,187	13	842	89	58		28	52	51	54

NOTES:

1. ON BOARD STRENGTH INCLUDES 38 USMC PERSONNEL ASSIGNED IT TEAMS.
2. AT VIEQUES.
3. FIGURES IN "OTHER" INCLUDE 113 USMC PERSONNEL IN VIEQUES AND 39 WITH LANFORMED 2-67.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

1 SEPTEMBER 1967

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL K. E. TURNER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6 (LTCOL K. E. TURNER)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	32	912	4	28
BTRY D, 2/10	4	127	1	1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	50		1
PLAT, 2D AT BN	1	21		1
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	21		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLAT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR	1	37		
DET, 2D SVC BN	1	39		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	19		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, NBG-2				
TOTALS	46	1,392	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWERS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 M50 106MM ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ¼T MULE
20 M422 ¼T MITE
10 M35 2½T TRK
31 M54 5T TRK
1 M52 TRK TRACTOR
1 M127 SEMI-TRAILER
2 M51 DUMP TRK
1 TD-15 TRACTOR
1 DUKW
3 M107 TANK TRL

AIRCRAFT

NONE

LOCATION

ENR ROTA, SPAIN
ETA 1SEP67

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS SANDOVAL (APA-194)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS TERREBONE PARRISH CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	90 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	60 DAYS
CLASS V	25 DAYS

CARIBBEAN READY FORCE

28 AUGUST 1967

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6 (LTCOL P. B. HAIWOOD)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	21	838	3	30
BTRY E, 2/10	4	117	1	1
PLAT, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLAT, 2D SP BN	1	47		
PLAT, 2D AT BN		22		
PLAT, 2D MT BN	1	24		
DET, 2D FSR		36		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MAR		8		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	33		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	21		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENT CO			1	1
HMM-261 (LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATZ)	32	245		2
TOTALS	65	1536	5	55

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

71 M60 7.62 MG
24 M20 3.5 RL
8 M2A1 FLAME THROWER
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
15 M40 106MM RR
7 .50 CAL MG
6 M101A1 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
11 LVTP-5 AMTRAC
30 M274 ¼T MULE
25 M35 2½T TRK
21 M422 ¼T MITE
5 M37 3/4T TRK
6 M38 ¼T JEEP
4 TD15 TRACTOR
3 M51 DUMP TRK
1 M54 5T TRK
1 M49 WATER TRK 200 GAL
1 M62 WRECKER TRK
1 M63 CRANE
1 DODGE SEDAN

AIRCRAFT

16 CH-46A
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS WALDO COUNTY (LST-1163)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	18 DAYS
CLASS II	75 DAYS
CLASS III (BULK)	3 DAYS
CLASS III (D&D)	15 DAYS
CLASS III (A&B)	17 DAYS
CLASS IV	17 DAYS
CLASS V (A)	15 DAYS
CLASS V	60 DAYS

~~SECRET~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED